

Faculty of Health

Bachelor Degree

HH02 Bachelor of Human Services

HH05 Bachelor of Social Work

HM42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)

HM43 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science

HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology

HM45 Bachelor of Applied Science (Exercise and Sports Nutrition)

NS40 Bachelor of Nursing (Graduate Entry)

NS40 Bachelor of Nursing

NS45 Bachelor of Nursing and Health Services Management

OP42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Optometry) (For continuing and advanced standing students only)

OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science

PU40 Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management, Health Services Management or Public Health) (HIM and HSM for continuing students only)

PU40 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition)

PU40 Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)

PU43 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)

PU43 Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry)

PU46 Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)

PU46 Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)- Graduate Entry

PY45 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

SW03 Bachelor of Human Services

SW04 Bachelor of Social Work

Bachelor Degree (Double)

HH10 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Human Services

HL20 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Social Work

HL21 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)

HL22 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)

HL23 Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science

HL24 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science / Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

HL40 Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)

HL42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)

HL43 Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry)/Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)

HL45 B Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) / B Behavioural Science (Psychology)

HL46 Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)

HL47 Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

HL48 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)

HL49 Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)

IF12 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

IF47 Bachelor of Business (Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Economics or Marketing)/Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management)

IF47 Bachelor of Business (Advertising, Electronic Business, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management or Public Relations)/Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management)

IF62 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Business (Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Economics or Marketing)

IF62 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Business (Advertising, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management or Public Relations)

IX04 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

IX17 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Business

IX18 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science / Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

IX32 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management)

IX43 Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

IX45 Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

IX47 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) / Bachelor of Business

IX50 Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition)

IX50 Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)

IX51 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Business

IX52 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Laws

IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) / Bachelor of Media and Communication

IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) / Bachelor of Media and Communication

NS50 Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Midwifery

Honours

HH22 Bachelor of Human Services (Honours)

HL50 Bachelor of Nursing (Honours)

HL51 Bachelor of Human Services (Honours)

HL52 Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours)

HL55 Bachelor of Health Science (Honours)

PY09 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

Graduate Certificate

HL38 Graduate Certificate in Health Science

IX97 Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation

NS32 Graduate Certificate in Nursing

OP43 Graduate Certificate in Ocular Therapeutics

PU30 Graduate Certificate in Public Health

PU31 Graduate Certificate In Emergency and Disaster Management

PY40 Graduate Certificate in Road Safety

Graduate Diploma

HH31 Graduate Diploma in Human Services

HL68 Graduate Diploma in Health Science

NS64 Graduate Diploma in Nursing

NS68 Graduate Diploma in Midwifery

PU60 Graduate Diploma in Public Health

PU63 Graduate Diploma in Health Management

PU65 Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety

PU67 Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health

PY08 Graduate Diploma in Psychology

PY20 Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology

PY41 Graduate Diploma in Road Safety

Masters Degree (Coursework)

HH32 Master of Human Services

HL88 Master of Health Science

IX20 Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental)

IX99 Master of Research and Development Management

NS85 Master of Nursing

NS86 Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner)

OP85 Master of Optometry (commences in 2012)

PU83 Master of Health Management

PU85 Master of Public Health

PY12 Master of Counselling

PY18 Master of Clinical Psychology

SW80 Master of Social Work

Masters Degree (Research)

HL84 Master of Applied Science (Research)

Doctoral

HL90 Doctor of Health Science

IF49 Doctor of Philosophy (Health)

PY50 Doctor of Psychology (Clinical)

English Programs (International)

QC10 English for Academic Purposes for Degree programs

QC10 English for Academic Purposes for Foundation and University Diploma Programs

QC22 English for Tertiary Preparation

QC24 English For Academic Purposes Plus

QE05 General English Program (5 Weeks)

QE10 General English Program (10 Weeks)

QE15 General English Program (15 weeks)

QE20 General English Program (20 Weeks)

QE25 General English Program (25 Weeks)

QE30 General English Program (30 Weeks)

QE35 General English Program (35 Weeks)

QE40 General English Program (40 Weeks)

QE45 General English Program (45 Weeks)

Foundation Programs

QC01 Accelerated Foundation

QC02 Standard Foundation

QC04 Extended Foundation

University Certificate

QC05 University Certificate In Tertiary Preparation

University wide unit sets

Unit sets: Accounting, Economics and Finance

Unit sets: Advertising, Integrated Marketing Communication, Logistics, Marketing and Public Relations

Unit sets: Built Environment and Design

Unit sets: Communication

Unit sets: Creative Industries

Unit sets: Engineering

Unit sets: Entertainment

Unit sets: Entrepreneurship, Human Resource Management and Management

Unit sets: Natural Resource Sciences

Unit sets: Faculty of Health

Unit sets: International Business, Languages, and Tourism and Entertainment Marketing

Unit sets: International Exchange

Unit sets: Justice and Law

Unit sets: Mathematical Sciences

Unit sets: Multimedia and Technologies

Unit sets: Physical and Chemical Sciences

Unit sets: Science

Unit sets: Society and Culture

Unit sets: Urban Development and Construction

OVERVIEW

The Faculty of Health provides world class teaching and learning facilities. Based at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus, the faculty offers a suite of courses in the allied health professions.

The new multi-million dollar Centre for Physical Activity, Health and Clinical Education accommodates the QUT Health Clinics (Optometry, Podiatry, Human Movement Studies, Wound Healing, and Nutrition and Dietetics). Students gain hands-on experience working with the latest technology and real world patients. The centre, spanning three levels has a gymnasium, 25-metre indoor, heated pool and indoor sporting facilities, which are available to students, staff and the community.

The Institute of Health and Biomedical Innovation (IHBI) is QUT's major research hub and is also located in Kelvin Grove Urban Village. IHBI operates under six research domains: Cells and Tissues; Human Health and Wellbeing; Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation; Medical Device; Tropical Crops and Biocommodities and Vision Improvement.

Health has six major academic areas, Human Movement Studies, Nursing and Midwifery, Optometry, Psychology and Counselling, Public Health and Social Work and Human Services.

Human Movement Studies provides graduates with experience and skills to work in a range of challenging occupations. Graduates work as exercise physiologists, corporate wellness consultants, exercise scientists, sport scientists and strength and conditioning specialists. The course provides a holistic approach to gaining a theoretical background and practical skills while utilising world class equipment and facilities. Students are taught by leading researchers in the areas of exercise science, human health and wellbeing and injury prevention and rehabilitation. Students also experience practicum placements in a variety of settings including the QUT Health Clinics.

Nursing and Midwifery is Queensland's oldest provider of nursing education. Always at the cutting-edge of its field, the School offers the latest in clinical facilities and equipment, and a wide range of local, rural, and overseas opportunities for practical placements. The School has a major nursing facility at QUT's Caboolture campus where it also teaches the Bachelor of Nursing. Nursing graduates go on to work in a range of areas beyond the traditional hospital ward. The School offers undergraduate courses in nursing, including the double degree program, Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery, together with specialised postgraduate coursework and research programs.

Optometry is Queensland's only learning facility offering optometry training and one of only three in Australia. The school offers a five-year dual degree program, a Bachelor of Vision Science/Master of Optometry, which includes training in the use of therapeutic drugs. Students apply their knowledge through supervised clinical practice in the QUT Health Clinics and the real world. Postgraduate study is available at the Graduate Certificate, Masters and PhD levels.

Psychology and Counselling offers excellent teaching, technology and research facilities for its undergraduate and postgraduate courses. Courses provide students with the opportunity to gain practical qualifications that are

highly regarded in the real world. Graduates aiming for registration may seek admission to a fourth year of study in either the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology. Professional registration requires either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree. The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology and the Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) meet this requirement. Postgraduate coursework programs in counselling and road safety are offered, together with research programs.

Public Health is a highly diverse school focused on educating future leaders for global health solutions. The School offers a diverse suite of undergraduate courses including podiatry, nutrition and dietetics, paramedic and public health. A range of articulated postgraduate programs is also offered in a number of specialised fields such as environmental health, health promotion, occupational health and safety, risk management, health services management, public health and health science.

Social Work and Human Services offers a number of highly regarded, practice-focused undergraduate and postgraduate courses which equip students for work in a range of diverse and challenging occupations. Graduates enjoy excellent employment prospects with a variety of government, community and non-government organisations. The School has a long established reputation for excellence in the Bachelor of Human Services. The Bachelor of Social Work is modern in design, flexible in delivery and grounded in the real world of practice. Staff combine first class academic qualifications with extensive experience as social workers, human service practitioners, counsellors, social researchers, social activists and welfare lobbyists.

Double degrees for double the career options. The Faculty of Health offers an array of double degree options for students wishing to expand their career pathways. A double degree allows students to complete two degrees in a shorter timeframe. There are a number of approved double degree courses available; each has been designed to maximise skills and knowledge for career enhancement. There are options available which allow students to complete two Faculty of Health degrees or pair a Faculty of Health degree with a course from another faculty. For more information about approved double degrees visit the courses webpage on the Faculty of Health website (www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/undergrad.jsp).

SENIOR STAFF

Faculty office

Executive Dean: Professor A. Wilson, MBBS (Hons), BMedSc UQ, PhD Syd., FRACP, FAFPHM

Assistant Dean (Research): M. D. Courtney, BAdmin (Acctg) Griff., MHP NSW, PhD NE, RN, FRCNA

Assistant Dean (Teaching and Learning): R. E. Nash, DipAppSc QIT, BA Qld, MHLthSc C.Sturt, PhD QUT, FRANA

Faculty Administration Manager: M. Rimland, BA Qld

Director, Project Development: C.J. Cliff, BSc ANU, PhD Keele, DipEnvStud Macq., GradDipOutdoorEd BCAE, GradDipBusAdmin QUT, CChem

School of Human Movement Studies

Head: Professor K. Davids, BEd (Hons) Lond., PhD Leeds

Professor: A.P. Hills, BEd Tas, MSc Oregon, PhD Qld

Associate Professors:

N. Byrne, BHumanMovSt Qld, MAppSc, PhD QUT
G. Kerr, NZCS (Biology) BSc MPhEd Otago NZ, PhD W.Aust.
N. King, BSc Bangor, PhD Leeds

School of Nursing and Midwifery

Head: Professor H.E. Edwards, DipAppSc QIT, BA (Hons) PhD Qld, RN, FRCNA

Professors:

E. Beattie, BA Macq, MA NSW, PhD James Cook/Mich, RN, FGSA
A. M. Chang, DipNEd CNA, BEdSt(Hons) MEdSt Qld, PhD CUHK, RN, FRCNA
M. D. Courtney, BAdmin(Acctg) Griff., MHP NSW, PhD NE, RN, FRCNA
G. Gardner, BAppSc(AdvNursing) La Trobe, MEdSt Monash, PhD Qld
R. E. Nash, DipAppSc QIT, BA Qld, MHLthSc C.Sturt, PhD QUT, FRANA
P. Yates, DipAppSc QIT, MSocSc PhD Qld, FRCNA
G. Gray, RN, RM, MSc(Nursing) Manc, FRCNA

Associate Professors:

D. Anderson, BA PhD Qld, GDNS(Ed) Armidale, MNS Flin.,RN

School of Optometry

Head: P. L. Hendicott, DipAppSc (Optom) QIT, MAppSc PhD QUT

Professors:

D.A. Atchison, MSc(Optom) PhD Melb., GradCertEd, FAAO
M. J. Collins, DipAppSc QIT, MAppSc PhD QUT, FAAO
N.Efron, BScOptom PhD Melb., DSc Manc., FAAO(DipCL), FIACLE, FICLSA, FBCLA, ILTM
J.M. Wood, BSc(Hons) PhD Aston, MCOptom, FAAO

Associate Professor: K. L. Schmid, BAppSc (Optom) (Hons) GradCertEd (HigherEd) PhD QUT

School of Psychology and Counselling

Head: Professor I. M. Shochet, BA (Hons) MA (ClinPsych) PhD Johannesburg

Professors:

J.D. Davey, DipTeach BEd MEd PhD Qld
N. Haworth, BA(Hons) W'gong, PhD Monash
D. J. Kavanagh, BA(Hons), DipPsych Syd., MA PhD Stan

K. Thorpe, BEd(Hons) Tas., DipPsych Open(UK), MA Lond., PhD Brist., CPsychol(UK)
B. Watson, BA(Hons) Syd., GradDip(SciSoc) NSW, PhD QUT

Associate Professors:

H. Biggs, AssocDipRehabCouns, BA(Hons) PhD Massey, MAPS, RCAA
A. Rakotonirainy, BA MCompSc PhD France
R. Schweitzer, BSocSc(Hons) UCT, MA(ClinPsy) PhD Rhodes
K. Sullivan, BA (Hons), PhD Melb, MAPS, College of Clinical Neuropsychologists

K. M. White, BA (Hons), PhD Qld

School of Public Health

Head: Professor M. Fleming, DipTeach BEd QUT, MA OhioS, PhD Qld

Professors:

M. Clark, BOccThy(Hons) BA PhD Qld
L. Daniels, BSc James Cook, MSc PhD GradCertTertEdu GradDipNutDiet Flin.
M. P. Dunne, BA(Hons) PhD Murdoch
G. J. FitzGerald, MB BS Qld, BHA NSW, MD Qld, FACEM, FRACMA, FCHSE
M. Kimlin, BAppSc S.Qld, MAppSc QUT, GradDipEd PhD S.Qld
S. Tong, BMed AMU, MMed BMU, PhD Adel.

Associate Professors:

S. Ash, BSc DipNutrDiet Syd., MHP NSW, PhD Syd.
N. Graves, BA (Hons) Liv., MA Leeds, PhD Lond.
A. Marshall, BSc (Hons) (HMS) UW, PhD UW
E. Parker, BA MSW EdD Tor.
G. Turrell, BA BCAE, PhD Qld

Social Work and Human Services

Professor: R. Lonne, BSocWk Qld, PhD S.Aust.

RESEARCH CENTRES

Research in the Faculty of Health addresses important health issues using a wide range of approaches. This involves multidisciplinary collaboration and ground-breaking research across a number of health-related areas. Most of the Faculty's substantial program of research is conducted through the Institute of Health and Biomedical Innovation (IHBI) in which it is a key partner.

Key areas of research strength include:

Ageing

The effects of an ageing population pose numerous health and social issues for Australia and globally. Research at QUT is investigating successful ageing strategies, innovative systems of care and the impact of age-related disease. Other ageing research focuses on models of community and residential care, pain and symptom management, palliative care, ocular disease and the effects of vision impairment, foot health, gait, mobility and posture analysis, disorders of movement, injury in older people, social identity, families, mental health, nutrition,

cognition and cognitive/memory deficits, the older driver, the older worker and active ageing.

The Dementia Collaborative Research Centre for Carers and Consumers based at QUT is one of three Dementia Collaborative Research Centres established with Commonwealth funding. The Centre focuses on Quality of Life (QoL) and Quality of Care (QoC) for people with dementia. The primary goal is to increase knowledge of the range of personal, physical and social environmental factors that determine quality of life, and quality of care for both the person with dementia and their carer/s. Particular areas of research include nutrition, palliative care, evaluating the QoL of persons with dementia and family carers in both residential care and community settings, supporting and sustaining family carers in their roles by better understanding the impact of loneliness, social isolation and stigma on QoL, testing the efficacy of non-pharmacological management strategies for behavioural and psychological symptoms of dementia and supporting residential aged care workers in their roles by promoting resilience and commitment to dementia care to impact quality of care.

Physical Activity

The roles of physical activity in the improvement and maintenance of health is a significant area of research with implications for the prevention, treatment and management of a range of chronic diseases, and occupational and sporting injuries. This program of research is aimed at the promotion of physical activity during childhood and adolescence, the prescription of exercise in the context of chronic disease; and community-based health behaviour interventions. Injury research involves assessment of biomechanical, physiological, metabolic, neurological, sensory and psychological factors, concentrating on high-risk groups. Research is also being conducted into a range of disorders including neurological injury, vision loss, emotional or behavioural disorders in children, peripheral arterial disease and sleep apnoea.

Human Health and Wellbeing

Research activities in this area relate to health services policy and management, and population health and wellbeing. Areas of strength include the social and environmental determinants of health and disease, child and youth health including obesity and child protection, healthy ageing including palliative care and dementia, prevention and management of chronic disease and mental health issues, promotion of healthy lifestyles, emergency services and adverse events in hospitals and health outcomes for disadvantaged populations.

Human Behaviour

Research into human behaviour embraces fundamental, social, cognitive and developmental processes in psychology, as well as their applications. Fundamental research encompasses areas such as attitudes, group behaviour and decision making, child and adolescent development, cognition and memory, psycholinguistics and the development of reading. Applied research examines resilience, growth and health promotion, especially in the face of developmental challenges or adversity, and studies the

nature and management of addictive behaviours and mental disorders. A range of research methods has also informed the development of psychological therapies and counselling, remote delivery of psychological interventions, and psychological practice in educational settings.

Vision

QUT has an international reputation for research in optometry and vision science. Facilities which are unique in Queensland provide an important resource for the community, industry, government and the eye care professions. Vision research includes collaborative research with other programs deriving from the main vision research activities which are visual optics including aberrations of the eye and their correction, lens design and performance, myopia and optics of the eye; visual performance studies including vision rehabilitation, vision and driving and vision and falls; and clinical research into the ocular surface, effects of refractive surgery, colour vision and electroretinography.

Social Work Research

Social Work research is committed to understanding the needs of the diverse communities with which social work and human services practitioners work. The goal of social work research is to improve the health and wellbeing of vulnerable groups through contributing to new knowledge, which informs social policy and professional practice. Current areas of research activity include child safety and welfare, social exclusion (including the needs of specific communities such as Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander; migrant and refugee; lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender; rural and remote; as well as exclusionary practices related to public space), disability studies and workforce issues in human services.

Accident and Injury Prevention Research

Road safety and workplace injury prevention are key areas of research that have already led to the successful implementation of behaviour intervention and education programs. The Centre for Accident Research and Road Safety–Queensland (CARRS–Q) is a major collaborative research centre established as a joint venture initiative of the Motor Accident Insurance Commission (MAIC) and QUT. The Centre was created to address the enormous human, economic and social costs resulting from road crashes. It has expanded its research scope to include the broader area of injury prevention with a particular interest in youth and risk-taking behaviours.

The goal of the Centre is to reduce road trauma and other injury at the local, national and international level, by conducting innovative research and delivering high quality education programs to practitioners. The Centre aims to strengthen and broaden research and intervention development in the areas of vulnerable road users, regulation and enforcement, school and community injury prevention, occupational road safety, and safety systems and technology.

Visit CARRS-Q for more information
(www.carrsq.qut.edu.au)

Bachelor of Human Services (HH02)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 058285C

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 425071

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: All course enquiries to email: swhs.enquiries@qut.com or phone 07 3138 4697

Discipline coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Course Outline

This course has been recoded SW03 from 2010 for commencing students. Continuing students will continue to enrol in HH02 in 2010 and subsequent years.

The Bachelor of Human Services has a strong focus on contemporary social issues and produces competent human services workers who will care for and protect the rights of people, families and communities. You will complete 24 units of study.

You will specialise in at least one service area:

- child and family services
- corrective services
- disability services
- services to young people

You will develop a range of professional skills such as:

- casework and case management
- social policy processes
- team practice and group processes
- community work
- advanced communication
- social research methods
- Indigenous Australia
- child protection intervention
- human dimensions of space

Professional Practice Placements

You will gain hands-on experience in this course through two professional practice placements.

In first semester of your second year you will explore the diversity of practice methods through the Introduction to

Practice. You will undertake a total of 140 hours of volunteer placement/s in a human service agency.

Your theoretical and practical studies will culminate in a 36 credit point Advanced Professional Practice placement in second semester of your third year. This placement will generally reflect your specialised service context area. You will develop a learning plan in consultation with your agency supervisor and a university staff member. During this 400-hour supervised placement in a human services agency, you will further develop your assessment and intervention skills and your own practice framework. It may be possible to undertake this 12 week placement with an overseas agency.

These professional practice placements provide many valuable opportunities for networking within the human services industry.

Service Contexts

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES

Child and family services units provide you with a firm grounding in theories, practices and processes essential for understanding and intervening in family life. You will be introduced to child and family welfare studies and will focus on approaches to supporting families and promoting change. You will also examine core processes and practice skills associated with interacting with children and parents, assessing family life and encouraging participation in decision making.

CORRECTIVE SERVICES

The Community and Youth Corrections unit provides the legislative framework and structures, processes and principles of the youth and criminal justice system. It explores evidence based interventions and provides practice models and assessment frameworks. It provides theory and practice skills for working with Indigenous people and examines the role of practitioners in youth Justice Services and the Department of Corrective Services. The unit's primary orientation is to provide you with a structured opportunity to analyse and understand the operation of the Queensland community and youth corrections settings with offenders and those who are at risk of offending.

DISABILITY SERVICES

Disability services units provide you with a solid foundation for understanding and evaluating the theories, principles, practices and policies underpinning services used by people with disabilities. The aim is to link the social justice, empowerment and human rights issues explored in the more generic units within the degree program to the lives of people with disabilities. You will have the opportunity to explore and evaluate the range of service models relevant to the lifestyles of people with disabilities. The units focus on the quasi-legal and policy aspects of working in disability service organisations, and address some of the ethical dilemmas inherent in human service provision to people with a disability.

SERVICES TO YOUNG PEOPLE

These units help you understand and identify the various ways youth and adolescence are understood, constructed

and portrayed in mainstream media, academic literature and human services. You will critically review the situation of a diverse range of young people and will investigate the knowledge, theory and skills base of a range of contemporary practice arenas, such as juvenile justice and adolescent child protection practice, youth homelessness, youth policy analysis and development.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers.

Working with Children Check

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information

For information about this course, please call Social Work and Human Services on +61 7 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB106	Applied Skills and Scholarship

Year 1, Semester 2

SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
	One Human Services elective option (as badged for first year)
SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Year 2, Semester 1

SWB208	Introduction to Practice
SWB209	Developing Professional Frameworks
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

SWB200	Working in Human Service Organisations
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
	One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
	A Second unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options list
	OR
	One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

Year 3, Semester 1

SWB404	Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
	One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List
	One unit from Human Services Elective Options List
	Any other elective unit

Year 3, Semester 2

SWB300	Current Developments in Human Services
SWB301	Advanced Professional Practice

Full-time Course Structure - Mid-Year Entry

Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB106	Applied Skills and Scholarship
SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Note: Students studying part-time should select SWB106 in this semester

Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
	One unit from Human Services first year elective options list

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

- SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations
- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
- A Second unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options list
- OR
- One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

- SWB208 Introduction to Practice
- SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

- SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services
- SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)

- SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
- One unit from Human Services Elective Options List
- One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List
- Any other elective unit

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
- SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

Year 1, Semester 2

- SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
- SWB104 Interpersonal Communication

Year 2, Semester 1

- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- SWB102 The Human Condition

Year 2, Semester 2

- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
- Human Services Elective Option

Year 3, Semester 1

- SWB208 Introduction to Practice
- SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks

Year 3, Semester 2

- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- Human Services Introductory Service Unit Option

Year 4, Semester 1

- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 4, Semester 2

- SWB200 null
- AND EITHER
- Second Human Services Introductory Service Unit Option
- OR
- Human Services Elective Option

Year 5, Semester 1

- Human Services Elective Option
- Human Services Advanced Service Option

Year 5, Semester 2

- SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services

Year 6, Semester 1

- SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
- Elective

Year 6, Semester 2

- SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

TAFE Diploma Structure (for students who have completed an approved TAFE Diploma course)

Year 1, Semester 1

- SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship
- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
- SWB220 Practice Theories

Year 1, Semester 2

- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
- OR
- A Second unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options list
- One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

Year 2, Semester 1

- SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social

FACULTY OF HEALTH

	Work Practice
	One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List
	One unit from Human Services Elective Options List
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

SWB300	Current Developments in Human Services
SWB301	Advanced Professional Practice

TAFE Diploma Structure - Mid-Year Entry

Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

SWB106	Applied Skills and Scholarship
SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
	One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List

Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB209	Developing Professional Frameworks
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

SWB300	Current Developments in Human Services
SWB301	Advanced Professional Practice

Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB404	Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
	One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List
	One unit from Human Services Elective Options List
	One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

Elective Options Lists

Human Services First Year Elective Options

EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB212	Community Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space

Human Services Elective Options

EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB212	Community Work

SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills
SWB401	Research Methods for Professional Practice

Human Services Introductory Service Options (Available Semester 2 only)

SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
NOTE:	Students taking the Corrective Services pathway select one of these units or any other corrective services introductory unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Human Services Advanced Service Options (Available Semester 1 only)

SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
NOTE:	Students taking the Corrective Services pathway select SWB305

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Social Work (HH05)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 063034B

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 425042

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4,SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Course coordinator: All course enquires to Social Work and Human Services, email: swhs.enquiries@qut.com or phone 07 3138 4697

Discipline coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been recoded SW04 from 2010 for commencing students. Continuing students will continue to enrol in HH05 in 2010 and subsequent years.

The Social Work course is modern in design, flexible in delivery and grounded in the real world of practice. It aims to develop effective and ethical social work professionals who are skilled and practical. The teaching staff have extensive experience as social workers, counsellors, political activists and welfare lobbyists. They are passionate about changing systems and structures that result in human suffering and injustice. The course draws on the strong relationships that have been established with government and community agencies at the State, National and International levels. There is a significant emphasis on promoting an inclusive society based on principles of social justice and human rights and respect for the wellbeing and dignity of all people.

Why Study Here?

This course will prepare you to meet the challenges of life as a social worker. Distinctive study pathways are available. The child protection pathway enables students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway provides students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services, creating a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

Career Outcomes

Social Workers are involved with individuals, groups, communities, organisations and broad social systems. The profession has excellent consistent employment prospects with a variety of government, community and non-government organisations. Employment opportunities exist at State, National and International levels. Social Workers have careers in:

- child protection
- youth services
- mental health services
- health hospital services
- disability agencies
- corrective services
- case management
- income support
- family support/counselling
- school education
- indigenous services
- justice and legal services
- community development
- rural remote services
- international aid
- social policy
- administration

Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as students accept their offer into the course, they should submit their Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. Students must hold a Blue Card to undertake placement units (HHB338 and HHB408) which may involve contact with children.

If students do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, they will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Social Work can be undertaken as either a four year undergraduate program or as an advanced standing two year (5 semester) program following two years of approved undergraduate study. This pathway includes a summer teaching placement. Students may undertake the course in part-time mode. Students wishing to study part-time should contact the Course Coordinator for a progression plan.

Students will complete specialist units in child and family services, corrective services, disability services, or services to young people. Distinctive study pathways are also available. The child protection pathway will enable students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway will provide students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services and creates a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

The social work program involves two placements, each of 490 hours, where the student's skills are further developed in real world settings. Students are able to graduate with honours on the basis of achieving a GPA of a certain standard.

Advanced Standing Program

Advanced Standing allows approved applicants who have completed at least two years of a university degree or equivalent in a relevant area to complete the Social Work course with a further two calendar years (5 semesters) of full time study. Relevant areas of previous study are:

- Justice Studies
- Law
- Education
- Arts (Humanities)
- Social Sciences
- Psychology or Behavioural Sciences
- Community Welfare and Human Services programs from other universities
- Health including Nursing

As part of this prior study, it is expected students will have completed some units with a focus on social studies, behavioural studies, and interpersonal skills. The number of units in addition to the requirements of the standard 2 Year Advanced Standing Program that students can be required to undertake is limited to two (24 credit points).

If the previous study includes no social studies students can be required to undertake one unit with a focus on

- understanding society,
- social disadvantage,
- human rights or
- social/legal processes.

If the previous study includes no behavioural studies students can be required to undertake HHB102 The Human Condition or similar. Further, students may be required to undertake HHB113 Interpersonal Communication if previous studies have not included a unit with a focus on interpersonal communication.

Students seeking Advanced Standing should apply for entry to the four year Bachelor of Social Work program and apply for advanced standing (credit) - up to 168 credit points - for previous study. Students who have completed or partly completed a human services degree from QUT should apply for entry to the four year program, and may receive up to 192 credit points. Advice on likely credit can be provided by the Bachelor of Social Work Course Coordinator. Note, that while these guidelines govern advanced standing arrangements, final outcomes will be decided once formal application has been made.

It should be noted that in undertaking the 2 Year Advanced Standing course structure students will undertake their first field placement in the **summer semester** of the first year following two semesters of preparatory units. Those who enter the program in mid-year will undertake their first field placement in the summer following their first semester. Students will need to be available through the summer (November to February) in order to complete the fieldwork component.

Further information

For information about this course, please call Social Work and Human Services on +61 7 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure - full time - 4 year program

Year 1 Semester 1	
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB106	Applied Skills and Scholarship
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
Year 1 Semester 2	
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
Year 2 Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work
Year 2 Semester 2	

FACULTY OF HEALTH

SWB200	Working in Human Service Organisations
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
ELECTIVE	One unit from Social Work Introductory Service Options List

Work Practice

SWB401	Research Methods for Professional Practice
ELECTIVE	One Unit from Social Work Elective Options List
ELECTIVE	One Unit from Social Work Advanced Service Options List

Year 3 Semester 1

SWB309	Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
SWB310	Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 4 Semester 2

SWB408	Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
SWB409	Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Year 3 Semester 2

SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB311	Mental Health and Social Work
ELECTIVE	One unit from Social Work Elective Options List (or another approved unit that develops a skill relevant to social work)
ELECTIVE	Elective

Course structure - TAFE Diploma 3 Year Structure

NOTE TO STUDENTS

Students should take an enrolment of 3 units per semester in Years 1 and 2 and first fieldwork placement in Summer at end of Year 2. Students may take a Social Work elective option in EITHER Year 2 Semester 2 OR Year 3 Semester 1 to give a wider choice of electives.

Year 4 Semester 1

SWB404	Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
SWB401	Research Methods for Professional Practice
ELECTIVE	One Unit from Social Work Elective Options List
ELECTIVE	One Unit from Social Work Advanced Service Options List

Year 1 Semester 1

SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB106	Applied Skills and Scholarship
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 4 Semester 2

SWB408	Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
SWB409	Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Year 1 Semester 2

SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Course structure - full time - 2 year advanced standing program

Year 3 Semester 1

SWB223	People, Society and Social Work
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 2 Semester 1

SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work

Year 3 Semester 2

SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
ELECTIVE	One Unit from Social Work Elective Options List
ELECTIVE	One Unit from Social Work Introductory Service Options List

Year 2 Semester 2

SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB311	Mental Health and Social Work
ELECTIVE	Social Work Introductory Services Option
ELECTIVE	Social Work Elective Option
	Alternatively, the Social Work Elective Option may be taken in Year 3 Semester 1 to give a wider choice of electives.

Year 3 Semester 3 (Summer)

SWB309	Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
SWB310	Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 2 Semester 3

SWB309	Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
SWB310	Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 4 Semester 1

SWB404	Complexity in Human Services and Social
--------	---

Year 3 Semester 1

SWB404	Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
--------	---

FACULTY OF HEALTH

SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice
ELECTIVE Social Work Advanced Service Option

Year 3 Semester 2

SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Course Structure - full-time - Mid-Year Entry

Year 1 Semester 2

SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship
SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Year 1 Semester 1

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102 The Human Condition
EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations
SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SWB211 Casework and Case Management
ELECTIVE Social Work Introductory Service option

Year 2 Semester 1

SWB220 Practice Theories
SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB223 People, Society and Social Work

Year 3 Semester 2

SWB302 Social Policy Processes
SWB311 Mental Health and Social Work
ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option
ELECTIVE Elective

Year 3 Semester 3

SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 4 Semester 1

SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice
ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option
ELECTIVE Social Work Advanced Service Option

Year 4 Semester 2

SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Course Structure - 2 Year Advanced Standing - Mid-Year Entry

Year 1 Semester 2

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option
ELECTIVE Social Work Introductory Service Option

Year 1 Semester 3

SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 2 Semester 1

SWB223 People, Society and Social Work
SWB220 Practice Theories
SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 2 Semester 2

SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Year 3 Semester 1

SWB404 null
SWB401 null
ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option
ELECTIVE Social Work Advanced Service Option

Course structure - TAFE Diploma 3 Year Structure - Mid Year Entry

NOTE TO STUDENTS

Students may take a Social Work elective option in EITHER Year 2 Semester 2 OR Year 3 Semester 1 to give a wider choice of electives.

Year 1 Semester 2

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship
SWB211 Casework and Case Management
SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Year 2 Semester 1

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services

and Social Work
SWB223 People, Society and Social Work

SWB211 Casework and Case Management
SWB302 Social Policy Processes

Year 2 Semester 2

SWB302 Social Policy Processes
SWB311 Mental Health and Social Work
ELECTIVE Social Work Introductory Service Option
ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option

Alternatively, students may take the Social Work Elective Option in Year 3 Semester 1 to give a wider choice of electives.

Year 2 Semester 3

SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 3 Semester 1

SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice
ELECTIVE Social Work Advanced Service Option

Year 3 Semester 2

SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Elective Lists

SOCIAL WORK INTRODUCTORY SERVICE OPTIONS

SWB204 Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206 Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207 Services to Young People: Introduction

SOCIAL WORK ADVANCED SERVICE OPTIONS

SWB304 Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305 Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306 Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307 Services to Young People: Advanced

SOCIAL WORK ELECTIVE OPTIONS

SWB212 Community Work
SWB308 Child Protection Intervention Skills
SWB312 International Social Work
SWB405 Advanced Project
SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes

**FURTHER ELECTIVE OPTIONS FOR 2 YEAR
ADVANCED STANDING COURSE STRUCTURE**

SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB311 Mental Health and Social Work

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Research Assistant, School Counsellor, Social Worker, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Human Services (HH10)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Course duration (part-time): 8 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: Course no longer available for admission

QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission

Past rank cut-off: 69

Past OP cut-off: 15

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Ms Eve Teague (Arts); (Human Services) - Course enquiries to email: swhs.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Eligibility for Graduation

Four (4)* units only. (* with a maximum of three (3) Grades of "3" in either the Arts or the Human Services component)

COURSE STRUCTURE OVERVIEW

Year 1 Semester 1

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

Professional Major Unit - BA

Professional Major Unit - BA

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work

Year 1 Semester 2

Professional Major Unit - BA

Professional Major Unit - BA

Elective unit or 2nd Major/Discipline Major unit or Minor Unit - BA

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 1

Professional Major Unit - BA

Elective unit or second Major/Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit - BA

Elective unit or 2nd Major/Discipline Major unit - BA

One unit List B Human Services (Service Context Unit)

Year 2 Semester 2

Professional Major Unit - BA

Elective unit - 2nd Major/Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit - BA

Elective BA

SWB104 Interpersonal Communication

Year 3 Semester 1

Professional Major Unit - BA

SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks

SWB208 Introduction to Practice

SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

Elective or 2nd Major/Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit BA

Elective or 2nd Major/Discipline Major Unit BA

SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

Year 4 Semester 1

Elective unit or 2nd Major unit - BA

SWB220 Practice Theories

One List D unit (Human Services)

One List C unit (Skills unit) Human Services

Year 4 Semester 2

One List C unit (Skills unit) Human Services

SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

PROFESSIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - INTERNATIONAL AND GLOBAL STUDIES

International and Global Studies

Seven (7) units are required for an International and Global Studies (IGS) Major. These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

BSB119 Global Business

CLB049 The Global Teacher

CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific

CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific

CLB106 Modern China

CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

CLB109 World Regions

CLB112 South East Asia in Focus

MDB454 Science, Technology and Society

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International Studies Strand. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 elective units, 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, French, Mandarin, German or Japanese).

PROFESSIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS -

SOCIETY AND CHANGE

Society and Change

Seven (7) units are required for a Society and Change Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB107	The Classical World
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
JSB171	Justice and Society
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

PROFESSIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - ETHICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS

Ethics and Human rights

Seven (7) units are required for an Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

PROFESSIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - COMMUNITY STUDIES

Community Studies

Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
--------	---

EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills

PROFESSIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - AUSTRALIAN STUDIES

Australian Studies

Seven (7) units are required for a Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

DISCIPLINE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Geography and Environmental Studies

Six (6) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society

FACULTY OF HEALTH

CLB111	Environmental Hazards	AMB042	International Summer School or Equivalent
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus	AMB043	In-Country Study - A
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies	AMB044	In-Country Study - B
CLB114	Geography in the Field		
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems		
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies		
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems		
UDB282	Remote Sensing		

DISCIPLINE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - HISTORY

History

Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

DISCIPLINE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - LANGUAGES

LANGUAGES

All Language units, apart from Mandarin and the Overseas Units, are now taught at the University of Queensland. QUT students study at UQ though cross institutional enrolment. Any queries on the Language units should be directed to the Faculty of Business

Mandarin

Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

AMB030	Mandarin for Chinese
AMB031	Mandarin 1
AMB032	Mandarin 2
AMB033	Mandarin 3
AMB034	Mandarin 4
AMB035	Mandarin 5
AMB036	Mandarin 6
AMB037	Mandarin 7
AMB038	Mandarin 8

Overseas Units - All Languages

AMB041	International Intensive Program
--------	---------------------------------

French

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

FREN101	0	French 1/Introductory French A
FREN102	0	French 2/Introductory French B
FREN201	0	French 3/Intermediate French A *
		OR
FREN311	2	French Language A *
FREN202	0	French 4/Intermediate French B
		OR
FREN311	3	French Language B
FREN311	4	French 5/French Language C
FREN311	5	French 6/French Language D
FREN311	6	French 7/Advanced French Language **
		OR
FREN333	0	French for Business
		OR
FREN336	0	Le cinema en Francais
FREN312	0	French 8/Advanced Oral French
		OR
FREN321	0	Litterature et modernite
		OR
FREN331	0	Introduction to French > English Translation
		OR
FREN335	0	Litterature Contemporaine

* FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have done HHB061 and HHB062 (semester 1 and 2 of beginner French). FREN3112 is first semester French for students who have successfully completed Year 12 French in the last three years
 ** Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in FREN3116.

German

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

GRMN1010	German 1/Introductory German Language 1
GRMN1020	German 2/Introductory German Language 2
GRMN2010	German 3/Continuing German Language 1
GRMN2020	German 4/Continuing German Language 2
GRMN3010	German 5/Advanced German Language 1
GRMN3020	German 6/Advanced German Language 2
GRMN3110	German 7/Advanced German Language 3
GRMN3120	German 8/Advanced German language 4

Japanese

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

JAPN1011	Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1
JAPN2011	Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2
JAPN2101	Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1
JAPN3001	Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2
JAPN3101	Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3
JAPN3102	Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4
JAPN3200	Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese
	OR
JAPN3240	Modern Literary Texts
	OR
JAPN3210	Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles
JAPN3500	Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan

Indonesian

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

INDN1000	Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
INDN1001	Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B
INDN2000	Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
INDN2001	Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
INDN3000	Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
INDN3001	Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
INDN3003	Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
INDN3005	Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

DISCIPLINE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS -

SOCIAL SCIENCE

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major which comprises Sociology and Political Studies units. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

Sociology

CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB378	Drugs and Crime
JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space

Political Studies

EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice
KCB302	Political Communication
SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

HUMAN SERVICES - ELECTIVE LISTS

LIST B

SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction

LIST C

SWB212	Community Work
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills

LIST D

SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Human Services (Honours) (HH22)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 058289K

Course duration (full-time): 2 Semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Mark Brough

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

From 2010 the Bachelor of Human Services (Honours)(HH22) is being recoded HL51 for commencing students.

An Honours course provides you with not just specialisation-specific knowledge and skills, but also generic capacities that are highly valued in the labour market. An Honours year may also lead to enrolment in a higher research degree and students who do well are encouraged to apply for scholarships to undertake further study. As an Honours student you will undertake a program of focused study supervised by a member of academic staff.

Entry Requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Human Services or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements, but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Course Structure

The course consists of two coursework units, a research elective, an elective and the equivalent of four units of supervised independent study, resulting in a thesis. The thesis will be marked by two assessors, one of whom will normally be external to QUT.

Part-time students, and students wishing to enrol mid-year, should contact the course coordinator for advice on alternative sequences of study.

Mid-year entry

The Bachelor of Human Services (Honours) has two intakes per year: February and July. The mid-year entry structure requires students to undertake three semesters of enrolment: one part-time 24 credit point semester and two full-time 36 credit point semesters.

Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact Social Work and Human Services by phone on 07 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings
HLP103-1	Dissertation Research elective
HLP103-2	Dissertation OR Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP102	Research Seminars
HLP103-2	Dissertation OR Elective
HLP103-3	Dissertation
HLP103-4	Dissertation

Electives

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP103-1 Dissertation
 Research elective
 OR
 Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings
 Research elective
 OR
 Elective

Year 2, Semester 1

HLP103-2 Dissertation
 HLP103-3 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars
 HLP103-4 Dissertation

Elective list

HL51/ HH22, HL50, HL52 and HL55 Electives

SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice
 SWN410 Logic of Social Inquiry
 HLN405 Qualitative Research
 HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
 HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
 HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
 PUN105 Health Statistics
 PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
 PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
 PYB401 Advanced Research Methods

Mid-year entry structure

Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

HLP103-1 Dissertation
 Select one from:
 HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings
 Research elective
 Elective

Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)

HLP103-2 Dissertation
 Select two from:
 HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings
 Research elective
 Elective

Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

HLP102 Research Seminars
 HLP103-3 Dissertation
 HLP103-4 Dissertation

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Youth Worker.

Graduate Diploma in Human Services (HH31)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: All course enquiries to email: swhs.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course is being discontinued from 2010. No new admissions will be accepted.

If you are an employee in the community services industry, this course will help you respond to industry restructuring. It will give you a comprehensive understanding of new styles of service delivery, and upgrade your professional and management skills, preparing you for leadership of human services agencies. If you hold an undergraduate degree in psychology, education, nursing or related professions and are seeking employment in human services, this course will provide you with core knowledge and skills in a range of practice fields.

Entry requirements

Applicants must have:

- a three-year undergraduate degree in human services or social work; or

- a three-year non-human services undergraduate degree with at least one year of demonstrated employment experience in the community service industry or related occupations such as teaching, nursing or allied health, community development, psychology or law; or

- successful completion of a Graduate Certificate in Human Services.

Course Structure

You will study four core units and have a wide choice of elective units. You may choose electives from those listed here or, in consultation with the course coordinator, any advanced unit across the University. The scope of elective choice depends on your undergraduate degree.

All Graduate Studies units are offered subject to availability.

Please contact the course coordinator for advice on nominating a part-time course load.

Note: Upgrading

Students hoping to upgrade into the Master of Human Services are encouraged to discuss unit selection with the course coordinator.

Related courses

Master of Human Services (HH32)

Graduate Certificate in Human Services (HH30)

Further information

For information about this course, please call Social Work and Human Services on +61 7 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.com

Full-time Course structure

At least four units from the following:

HHP011	Critical Issues In The Human Services
HHP012	Leadership In The Human Services
HHP013	Managing Human Service Organisations
HHP015	Contracting and Policy in the Human Services
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies

Four units from the following or any postgraduate unit as approved by the course coordinator

HHN410	Logic of Social Inquiry
HHP004	Child And Family Services - Graduate Studies
GSN224	Corporate Philanthropy
HHP006	Disability Services - Graduate Studies
HHP007	Youth Services - Graduate Studies

null

null

null

null

null

null

null

null

null

null

null

null

null

null

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government

Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Public
Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Master of Human Services (HH32)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 058284D

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 144

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: All course enquiries to email: swhs.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course is being discontinued from 2010. No new admissions will be accepted.

If you are an employee in the community services industry, this course will help you respond to industry restructuring. It will give you a comprehensive understanding of new styles of service delivery, and upgrade your professional and management skills, preparing you for leadership of human services agencies. If you hold an undergraduate degree in psychology, education, nursing or related professions and are seeking employment in human services, this course will provide you with core knowledge and skills in a range of practice fields.

Entry requirements

Applicants must have:

- a three-year undergraduate degree in human services or social work; or

- a three-year non-human services undergraduate degree with at least one year of demonstrated employment experience in the community service industry or related occupations such as teaching, nursing or allied health, community development, psychology or law; or

- successful completion of Graduate Diploma in Human Services; and

- normal requirement of grade point average of 5 or equivalent.

Course Structure

You will study four core units and have a wide choice of elective units. You may choose electives from those listed here or, in consultation with the course coordinator, any advanced unit across the University. The scope of elective choice depends on your undergraduate degree. For the Practice Related Research units, you will select and work under the supervision of a member of academic staff to undertake a research project. The resulting report, the thesis (15 000 -18 000 words), should demonstrate your in-

depth knowledge of a topic of your choice as well as your ability to design and conduct research.

All Graduate Studies units are offered subject to availability.

Please contact the course coordinator for advice on nominating a part-time course load.

Related courses

Graduate Diploma in Human Services (HH31)

Further information

For information about this course, please call Social Work and Human Services on +61 7 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1 Semester 1

SWN410	Logic of Social Inquiry
SWP011	Critical Issues in the Human Services Select two electives from the following or any postgraduate unit as approved by the Course Coordinator
SWP012	Leadership in the Human Services
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB212	Community Work
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
DBP411	Community Planning
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies

Year 1 Semester 2

SWP013	Managing Human Service Organisations
SWP015	Contracting and Policy in the Human Services Select 2 elective units from the following, or any post graduate unit as approved by the Course Coordinator.
SWP006	Disability Services: Graduate Studies
SWP007	Youth Services: Graduate Studies
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB217	Conflict Management Skills for Professionals
SWB300	Current Developments in Human Services
GSN224	Corporate Philanthropy
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
	Note: Select no more than 1 undergraduate

unit per semester.

Year 2 Semester 1

SWP020-1 Human Services Practice Related Research

SWP020-2 Human Services Practice Related Research

Students may begin their practice related research in their second semester of study.

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Social Work (HL20)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065387E

Course duration (full-time): 5 years (10 semesters)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425062

Past rank cut-off: 84

Past OP cut-off: 9

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 480

Course coordinator: All course enquires to: (Psychology) psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au, phone 3138 4520, (Social Work); all course enquiries to email: swhs.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree program provides a substantial foundation in both social work and psychology. Graduates may work in professional practice in a wide variety of settings. In particular, the course will equip you to work in areas such as mental health, drug and alcohol prevention and intervention and in the development and delivery of community services, counselling and family-centred intervention.

Why choose this course

Graduates from the double degree will have skills in the two complementary areas of social work and psychology. This integrated double degree will give graduates a substantial foundation for challenging and complex practice in a wide variety of settings.

The course consists of 480 credit points or the equivalent of 5 years full-time study. By utilising the summer semester for one or more field education placements, the double degree can be undertaken over 4.5 years (or 4 calendar years in accelerated mode).

Career options

Graduates of the double degree may work in areas such as social work, health and human services including mental health, counselling, child protection, child and family welfare, international practice, research, program development and practice with particular groups such as children, young people, people with disabilities, families. Professional practice as a psychologist requires further study.

This integrated double degree gives graduates a substantial foundation for challenging and complex professional practice in a wide variety of settings. In particular, the course equips students to work in areas such as mental health, drug and alcohol prevention and intervention, the development and delivery of community services, counselling, and family-centered intervention.

Professional recognition

Graduates of the single degree, Bachelor of Social Work, are eligible for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) as a Social Worker. Application is being made for a similar approval for the double degree.

Students seeking eligibility to apply for registration with the Psychologists' Board of Queensland must also complete an approved additional year of study, either honours or a Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, and a further two years of either approved postgraduate study, or supervised clinical practice.

Blue card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at bluecard.qut.com.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR Social Work and Human Services on +61 7 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure - full-time 4.5 Years

Year 1, Semester 1

PYB100	Foundation Psychology
EITHER	null
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
OR	null
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Work

SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2

Year 1, Semester 2

- PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B
- PYB110 Psychological Research Methods
- SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Year 5, Semester 1

- PYB304 Physiological Psychology
- ELECTIVE PYB elective (List A or B)
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Advanced Service Options List
- SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice

Year 2, Semester 1

- PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
- PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
- SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work

Psychology electives

Semester 1

PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2

Semester 2

- PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
- PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy

Year 2, Semester 2

- PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
- PYB203 Developmental Psychology
- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Introductory Service Options List

Other PYB electives

Other PYB electives which build relevant knowledge and skills may be taken with the approval of the Psychology Course Coordinator (Lists A and B in PY45 BBehavSc(Psych))

Year 3, Semester 1

- SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
- SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Social Work electives

Year 3, Semester 2

- PYB204 Perception and Cognition
- ELECTIVE PYB elective (List A or B)
- EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
- SWB311 Mental Health and Social Work

Semester 1 Social Work Advanced Service Options

- SWB304 Child and Family Services: Advanced
- SWB305 Community and Youth Corrections
- SWB306 Disability Services: Advanced
- SWB307 Services to Young People: Advanced
- NOTE: Students taking the Corrective Services pathway should select SWB305

Year 4, Semester 1

- PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment
- PYB159 Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
- SWB220 Practice Theories
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Elective Options List

Semester 2 Social Work Introductory Service Options

- SWB204 Child and Family Services: Introduction
- SWB206 Disability Services: Introduction
- SWB207 Services to Young People: Introduction
- NOTE: Students taking the Corrective Services pathway select one of these units or any other corrective services introductory unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Year 4, Semester 2

- PYB306 Psychopathology
 - PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
 - OR
 - ELECTIVE PYB elective from List B *
 - ELECTIVE One unit from Social Work Elective Options List
 - SWB302 Social Policy Processes
- *PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Semester 1 Social Work Elective Options

- SWB308 Child Protection Intervention Skills
- SWB312 International Social Work
- SWB212 Community Work

Semester 2 Social Work Elective Options

- SWB211 Casework and Case Management
- SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes
- SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space

Summer Semester

Other Social Work electives

Other electives which build relevant Social Work skills may be taken as a Social Work elective with the approval of the Social Work Coordinator

Accelerated Mode - 4 year structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- PYB100 Foundation Psychology
- PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills
OR
- SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- SWB102 The Human Condition

Year 1, Semester 2

- PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B
- PYB110 Psychological Research Methods
- SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Year 2, Semester 1

- PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
- PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
- SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work

Year 2, Semester 2

- PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
- PYB203 Developmental Psychology
- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- ELECTIVE Social Work Introductory Service Option

Year 2 Summer Program

- SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
- SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

- PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment
- PYB159 Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
- SWB220 Practice Theories
- ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option

Year 3, Semester 2

- PYB204 Perception and Cognition
- ELECTIVE PYB Elective
- EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
- SWB311 Mental Health and Social Work

Year 4, Semester 1

- PYB304 Physiological Psychology
- ELECTIVE PYB Elective
- ELECTIVE Social Advanced Service Option
- SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice

Year 4, Semester 2

- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR
- ELECTIVE PYB elective
- ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option
- SWB302 Social Policy Processes

Year 4 Summer Program

- SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
- SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Psychologist, Social Scientist, Social Worker, Sociologist.

Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (HL21)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 070082B

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,087 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Total credit points: 384

Course coordinator: All course enquiries to: (Ex&MovementSc); email: enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697, (PubHealth), Ms Melinda Service

Overview

HL21 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) will replace HL48 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) from 2010 for all commencing students.

The Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who will have an understanding of both exercise and movement science and public health. Graduates may work in the area of physical activity to develop policy and programs to improve the health of the public and to help prevent and manage chronic disease.

The exercise and movement science component develops skills for careers in health and wellness, clinical health, fitness and rehabilitation, workplace health, fitness and safety. Teaching clinics give students practical experience in various areas such as activity and weight management, health and fitness, and exercise prescription.

The public health component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on assessment of a population's health needs and strategies to meet them. Students gain an understanding of health care planning, community health, health promotion, the health needs of Indigenous Australians and project management

Entry requirements

Successful completion of Queensland Year 12 or equivalent at an achievement level to meet the tertiary cut-off score administered by the Queensland Tertiary Admission Centre (QTAC) for this course. Entry requirements for the double degree awards will use the tertiary cut-off score of the award component with the higher entry level. Indicative rank: OP13.

Assumed knowledge

English (4 SA)

From 2011:

English (4 SA) and Maths B (4 SA) and at least one of: Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes

Graduates of this four-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance, or to work in local and state government and in family and community service organisations, as physical activity program planners, policy analysts, project managers, health promotion officers, and physical activity program evaluators.

Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition

Graduates will be eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA). Accreditation with Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) is being sought for the course to give graduates professional recognition as Exercise Scientists.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or the School of Public Health on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB131	Anatomy
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB231	Physiology
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
--------	--------------

HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
 PUB201 Food and Nutrition
 PUB215 Public Health Practice

HMB349 Training and Skill Development in Sport

List C - Public Health Electives

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
 PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change
 PUB557 Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
 Elective Exercise and Movement Science (from List A or List B). Note: Students must undertake 2 List A electives. The third elective may be taken from List A or List B.

List C - Public Health Electives

PUB336 Women's Health
 PUB611 Risk Management
 PUB565 International Health
 PUB436 Evidence Based Practice
 PUB644 Health Promoting Schools
 PUB632 Independent Study
 PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
 HMB282 Resistance Training
 PUB461 Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
 Elective Public Health (from List C)

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Year 4, Semester 1

PUB514 Contract/Project Management
 PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
 HMB470 Practicum 1
 Elective Exercise and Movement Science (from List A or List B). Note: Students must undertake 2 List A electives. The third elective may be taken from List A or List B.

Potential Careers:

Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Educator, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Sports Scientist.

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB276 Research in Human Movement
 PUB406 Health Promotion Practice
 PUB875 Professional Practice
 Elective Exercise and Movement Science (from List A or List B). Note: Students must undertake 2 List A electives. The third elective may be taken from List A or List B.

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
 HMB362 Biomechanics 2
 HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
 HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

List B - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List B - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

Students will elect to undertake one List B elective or a third List A unit

HMB338 Wellness Processes and Strategies
 HMB339 Health and Wellness in Organisations
 HMB347 Performance Analysis
 HMB348 Applied Sport and Exercise Psychology

Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) (HL22)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 070081C

Course duration (full-time): 5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,950 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Past rank cut-off: 98

Past OP cut-off: 2

Total credit points: 516

Course coordinator: Dr Ian Renshaw (Ex&MovementSc component); Ms Melinda Service (Nutrition and Dietetics component) (enrolment queries to email: enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

HL22 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) will replace HL42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) from 2010 for all commencing students.

The Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) double degree program will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment as a nutritionist/dietitian, and in a range of exercise and sports science professions. At present, the demand for sports nutritionists is growing rapidly and there is a growing field in the area of rehabilitation science for people with dual qualifications.

Entry requirements

Successful completion of Queensland Year 12 or equivalent at an achievement level to meet the tertiary cut-off score administered by the Queensland Tertiary Admission Centre (QTAC) for this course. Entry requirements for the double degree awards will use the tertiary cut-off score of the award component with the higher entry level.

Assumed knowledge

English (4 SA); Maths B (4 SA); Chemistry (4 SA).

Career outcomes

Graduates of this five-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance, and/or in nutrition and dietetics. Graduates are especially qualified for work with clinical, sporting or occupational groups in which both nutrition and physical activity are prominent issues.

Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), and may enrol in the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) program. Accreditation with Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) is being sought for the course to give graduates professional recognition as Exercise Scientists.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au, and/or School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB474	Food Science
SCB111	Chemistry 1

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB276	Research in Human Movement
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
SCB121	Chemistry 2

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PUB405	Nutrition Science

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB541	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
--------	-------------------------------

- HMB282 Resistance Training
- PUB436 Evidence Based Practice
- PUB628 Advanced Food Studies
- PUB641 Medical Nutrition Therapy 2

Year 4, Semester 1

- HMB373 Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
- HMB470 Practicum 1
- PUB509 Community and Public Health Nutrition
- Elective Exercise and Movement Science (List A)

Year 4, Semester 2

- HMB378 Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
- HMB481 Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
- PUB506 Foodservice Management
- PUB645 Introduction To Dietetic Practice

Year 5, Semester 1

- PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
- PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
- PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 5, Semester 2

- HMB476 Practicum 2A
- PUB606 Dietetic Management

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

- HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
- HMB362 Biomechanics 2
- HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
- HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

Potential Careers:

Community Dietician, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Nutritionist, Community Worker, Dietitian, Director of Health Programs and Services, Health Educator, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science (HL23)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 070080D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,283 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425272

Past rank cut-off: 77

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Dr Jo Ramsbotham (Nursing component); Dr Ian Renshaw (ExMovementSc component); enrolment queries to email: nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824 OR to email: enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

HL23 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science will replace HL40 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) with effect from 2010 for all commencing students.

This course combines the major elements of the nursing and exercise and movement science degrees, and is intended to equip graduates with the capacity to apply specialist knowledge of exercise and physical activity, particularly in nursing specialisations such as rehabilitation.

Entry requirements

Successful completion of Queensland Year 12 or equivalent at an achievement level to meet the tertiary cut-off score administered by the Queensland Tertiary Admission Centre (QTAC) for this course. Entry requirements for the double degree awards will use the tertiary cut-off score of the award component with the highest entry level. Indicative rank: OP13

Assumed knowledge

English (4 SA). Recommended study: One of Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science, Health Education or Physical Education.

From 2011:

English (4 SA) and Maths B (4 SA) and at least one of: Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes

Graduates of this four and a half year program may be employed in the nursing profession but may also pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance.

Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Nursing is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. It is also an accredited nursing preregistration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on QNC registration visit www.qnc.qld.gov.au Accreditation with Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) is being sought for the course to give graduates professional recognition as Exercise Scientists.

Further information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +61 7 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Deferment

All domestic applicants offered admission to undergraduate award courses may apply to defer commencement of their study. A deferment application will not normally be considered for courses where specific admission requirements apply, for example submission of folios or undertaking auditions. Applicants are not entitled to hold a deferred place and hold a place in another QUT course for the same period.

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
NSB117	Nursing and the Health Care System
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB272	Biomechanics
LSB231	Physiology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
--------	-----------------------

HMB282 Resistance Training

LSB282 Bioscience 2

NSB118 Foundations of Nursing Practice

NSB122 Clinical Practice 1

PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

or any other 12 credit point approved unit

Potential Careers:

Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Nurse, Policy Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Sports Scientist.

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription

LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals

NSB212 Clinical Practice 2

NSB324 Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 3, Semester 2

LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care

HMB276 Research in Human Movement

NSB222 Clinical Practice 3

NSB223 Mental Health Nursing

NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB322 Clinical Practice 4

NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing

NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community

Elective Exercise and Movement Science (List A)

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB470 Practicum 1

NSB321 Professional Nursing Development

NSB333 Clinical Practice 5

Elective Exercise and Movement Science (List A) or Nursing elective

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2

HMB362 Biomechanics 2

HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2

HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

Elective list

Elective List (subject to availability and sufficient enrolments)

NSB421 Independent Study

NSB600 Introduction to Nursing Children and Childbearing Families

NSB602 Pain Management and Nursing Practice

NSB603 Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing

NSB604 Nursing Practice and the Older Person

NSB606 Palliative Care Nursing

PYB257 Group Work

Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science / Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (HL24)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 070079G

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,885 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Past rank cut-off: 84

Past OP cut-off: 9

OP Guarantee: Yes

Total credit points: 384

Course coordinator: Dr Ian Renshaw (ExMovementSc component); Dr Julie Hansen (Psychology component); enrolment queries to email: enquirieshms@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4697 OR to email: psych.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4520.

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

HL24 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) will replace HL45 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ of Behavioural Science (Psychology) from 2010 for all commencing students.

The four-year Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) combines the knowledge and skills in exercise and movement science and psychology for application in areas of health, rehabilitation and sport. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for an additional year of study in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Entry requirements

Successful completion of Queensland Year 12 or equivalent at an achievement level to meet the tertiary cut-off score administered by the Queensland Tertiary Admission Centre (QTAC) for this course. Entry requirements for the double degree awards will use the tertiary cut-off score of the award component with the highest entry level.

Assumed knowledge

English (4 SA). Recommended study: Any of Maths B or C, Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science, Health Education or Physical Education.

From 2011

English (4 SA) and Maths B (4 SA) and at least one of: Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes

Graduates of this four-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance.

Pathways

On completion of the course graduates may apply for admission to a further year of study in either the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Professional recognition

Accreditation with Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) is being sought for the course to give graduates professional recognition as Exercise Scientists.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with your state registration board. For this degree this currently involves completing a fifth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Further information

For further information about this double degree, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies - email enquirieshms@qut.com or phone +61 7 3138 4697 - OR the School of Psychology and Counselling - email psych.enquiries@qut.com or phone +61 7 3138 4520

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2

List B - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List B - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

	Students will elect to undertake one List B elective or a third List A unit
HMB338	Wellness Processes and Strategies
HMB339	Health and Wellness in Organisations
HMB347	Performance Analysis
HMB348	Applied Sport and Exercise Psychology
HMB349	Training and Skill Development in Sport

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills

PYB100 Foundation Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity

LSB231 Physiology

PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B

PYB110 Psychological Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development

HMB274 Functional Anatomy

HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1

HMB282 Resistance Training

PYB203 Developmental Psychology

PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB elective (List C or D)

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB272 Biomechanics

HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology

PYB204 Perception and Cognition

PYB elective (List C or D)

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB470 Practicum 1

PYB304 Physiological Psychology

Exercise and Movement Science Elective (from List A or List B)

PYB elective (List D)

Year 4, Semester 2

PYB306 Psychopathology

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

OR

PYB elective (List D)*

Exercise and Movement Science Elective (from List A or List B)

Exercise and Movement Science Elective (from List A or List B)

*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

List C - Psychology electives

List C - Psychology electives

PYB054 Psychology and Gender

PYB067 Human Sexuality

PYB159 Alcohol & Other Drug Studies

PYB207 Psychology in the Community

PYB215 Forensic Psychology and the Law

PYB257 Group Work

PYB371 Introduction to Road Safety

List D - Psychology electives

List D - Psychology electives

PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology

PYB307 Health Psychology

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2

PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology

PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy

PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour

PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:

www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Counsellor, Director of Health Programs and Services, Health Information Manager, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Policy Officer, Psychologist, Sports Scientist.

Graduate Certificate in Health Science (HL38)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 027285D

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 1 semester (full-time) 2 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,500 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate (All enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre @qut.com or phone: 07 3138 5878)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The course provides a broad range of options for study at the Graduate Certificate level. Students can select four (4) units from across a range of Faculty of Health units. It is designed for students who do not want to specialise but prefer to select a combination of units to meet their needs. Selection of units is subject to approval by the course coordinator.

Increasing numbers of electives are being offered through distance delivery and flexible delivery, which may include study modes such as block attendance, external study and online learning.

Entry Requirements

Students must hold an appropriate bachelor degree or other qualifications/work experience acceptable to the Executive Dean.

Course Structure

Students are required to complete any four units (totaling 48 credit points) from List A. Students can choose four units that make up a Study Area, or can choose units from across disciplines.

Study Areas

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Professional Education
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Risk Management (subject to review)
- Womens Health

Note: In 2010 the four units in the Emergency and Disaster Management study area are only available in second semester. Students enrolling part-time cannot complete the

study area in consecutive semesters.

Course Articulation

This course articulates fully into the Graduate Diploma in Health Science and the Master of Health Science

Special Note

Completion of units in Health, Safety and Environment or Environmental Health does not qualify graduands to practice in these areas.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Part-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select two units from List A

Year 1, Semester 2

Select two units from List A

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1 or 2

Select four units from List A

Unit List

List A - Major Areas of Study

	AGED CARE
NSN626	Studies in Dementia
NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing
NSN822	Palliation in Dementia
	CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION (available as a Study Area only in HL38)
	Not available for mid year entry
PUN201	Applied Medical Terminology
PUN202	Introduction To Casemix Management
PUN203	Introduction To Clinical Classification
PUN204	Advanced Clinical Classification
	EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT
PUN451	Introduction To Health Disaster Management
PUN452	Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Health Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Health Leadership in Disaster Management
	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
	Students should complete any 4 of the

FACULTY OF HEALTH

	following units		Design
PUN363	Environmental Health Law		RESEARCH UNIT ELECTIVES
PUN465	Environmental Protection	HLN701	Independent Study
PUN466	Communicable diseases		Project and Thesis units may only be undertaken in HL88
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment		
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health	HLN703	Project A
	HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT	HLN704	Project B
	Students should complete any 4 of the following units	HLN708	Project
		HLN700	Thesis
PUN632	Health Services Management, Leadership and Change		OR
		HLN750-1	Thesis
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform	HLN750-2	Thesis
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management		PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITION
PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management	PUN553	Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics	PUN554	Food Policy and Sustainability
PUN212	Understanding Health Information		GENERAL HEALTH ELECTIVES
PUN213	Introduction to Quality Management in Health		
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics	NSN424	Evidence Based Practice
	HEALTH PROMOTION	PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUP032	Intervention Design and Theories of Change	PUN106	Population Health
PUP034	Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion	PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety
PUP037	Health Program Evaluation	PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PUP038	New Developments in Health Promotion	PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY		SOCIAL WORK ELECTIVES
	Students should complete any 4 of the following units	SWN004	Professional Communication Skills
PUN106	Population Health	SWN008	Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management	SWN009	Social Work Assessment and Intervention
PUP116	Ergonomics		List B Elective (not available to HL38 or HL68 students)
PUN500	Safety Management		Students may be permitted to undertake other postgraduate units with the permission of the course coordinator.
PUP250	Occupational Hygiene		ACCOUNTING
PUP415	Occupational Health	AYN410	Business Law and Ethics
	RISK MANAGEMENT	AYN416	Financial Accounting 1
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management		ADVERTISING, MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS
PUN008	Risk Assessment	AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
PUN010	Implementing Risk Management	AMN465	Public Relations Management
PUN418	Introduction To Financial Risk Management	AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
	WOMEN'S HEALTH		BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
NSN516	Sexual and Reproductive Health	MGN409	Introduction to Management
NSN517	Women's Health Issues	MGN412	People in Organisations
NSN427	Prevention of Violence Against Women	MGN421	Strategic HRM
		MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
Additional List A Units			
	RESEARCH METHODS ELECTIVES		LEGAL AND JUSTICE STUDIES
HLN405	Qualitative Research	JSP154	Human Rights and Global Justice
PUN105	Health Statistics		EDUCATION
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods	SPN624	Adult and Professional Learning
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research		PHILANTHROPY AND NON PROFIT

STUDIES

- GSN224 Corporate Philanthropy
- GSN481 Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
- AND
- GSN482 Philanthropic and Nonprofit Economics
- GSN483 Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- AND
- GSN484 Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- GSN485 Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- AND
- GSN486 Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic & Nonprofit Organisations

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer.

HL38 Health Professional Education Study Option structure - part-time only

Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry

- EDN626 Learning And Teaching In Higher Education
- HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

Year 1, Semester 2 - Feb entry

- EDN630 Curriculum Design, Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education
- Elective

Year 1, Semester 1 - July Entry

- EDN630 Curriculum Design, Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education
- Elective

Year 1, Semester 2 - July entry

- EDN626 Learning And Teaching In Higher Education
- HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

Electives

- PUN632 Health Services Management, Leadership and Change
- HLN701 Independent Study
- or another unit approved by the Course Coordinator
- Recognition of prior learning is also available for:
- Supporting Transitions to Professional Practice*
- Qld Health Preceptor program*
- * including successful completion of specified assessment items

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) (HL40)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 031578A

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425272

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Nursing: Dr Jo Ramsbotham; HMS: Dr Ian Renshaw (enrolment queries to email: nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824 OR email: enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been replaced by HL23 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL40 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies).

This double degree will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment in nursing and is able to apply your knowledge and skills to clinical health, fitness and rehabilitation.

Why choose this course?

QUT has the longest running tertiary-based School of Nursing in Queensland, with many years of industry consultation and experience. This long-term and extensive collaboration and partnership provides you with unparalleled practical experience throughout your course.

The course provides a good balance of nursing theory and practice and supporting studies in biological, behavioural and social science, and the humanities, together with studies in human movement relevant to many health care settings.

Career Outcomes

This double degree prepares multi-skilled professionals who meet current requirements for employment in the area of nursing and, in addition, can apply their knowledge and skills in exercise and sports science settings.

Nursing graduates are in high demand and have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings. Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Nursing is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. It is also an accredited nursing preregistration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on QNC registration visit www.qnc.qld.gov.au

Graduates are also eligible for membership of the Australian Association for Exercise and Sports Science.

Recommended Study

Any of Maths B or C, Biological Science, Chemistry, Health Education, Physical Education or Physics.

Other Course Requirements

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration during semester. You will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. You will be required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing your clinical practice units and you are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1. Total cost for uniform, footwear, first aid certificate and Hepatitis B vaccination is approximately \$500.

The human movement studies component requires the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50). Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Students undertaking a clinical placement in a Queensland Health facility are required to complete "The Essentials" component of the student orientation package, available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card Students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card prior to undertaking clinical practice in an organisation which may involve contact with children and young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +61 7 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4520 or email hms.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the 2010 enrolment information on the Faculty of Health student zone web site for details of transition arrangements - www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

- LSB131 Anatomy
- HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness
- NSB117 Nursing and the Health Care System
- PYB012 Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

- HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity
- HMB272 Biomechanics
- HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
- LSB231 Physiology
- PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 2, Semester 1

- HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
- HMB274 Functional Anatomy
- HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
- NSB225 Health, Human Development and Ageing

Year 2, Semester 2

- LSB282 Bioscience 2
- HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
- HMB282 Resistance Training
- NSB118 Foundations of Nursing Practice
- NSB122 Clinical Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

- LSB382 Bioscience 3
- LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
- HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
- NSB212 Clinical Practice 2
- NSB324 Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 3, Semester 2

- LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care
- HMB276 Research in Human Movement

- NSB222 Clinical Practice 3
- NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2
- NSB223 Mental Health Nursing

Year 4, Semester 1

- NSB322 Clinical Practice 4
- NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
- NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community
HM A List Elective or Nursing Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

- NSB321 Professional Nursing Development
- NSB333 Clinical Practice 5
- HMB470 Practicum 1

Human Movement Studies Third Level Elective List *

Note: all third level units are not available in every semester

- HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition
- HMB362 Biomechanics 2
- HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

Nursing Elective List

Note: subject to unit availability

- NSB421 Independent Study
- NSB600 Introduction to Nursing Children and Childbearing Families
- NSB602 Pain Management and Nursing Practice
- NSB603 Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing
- NSB604 Nursing Practice and the Older Person
- NSB606 Palliative Care Nursing

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit: www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Services Manager, Nurse.

Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) (HL42)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 031579M

Course duration (full-time): 5 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,800 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425192

Past rank cut-off: 96

Past OP cut-off: 3

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (6 semesters) 60 (4 semesters)

Course coordinator: HMS: Dr Ian Renshaw; Nutr&Diet: Dr Susan Ash (enquiries to HMS email: enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697 OR Nutrition & Dietetics email: sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3368)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been replaced by HL22 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics).

This double degree program will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment as a nutritionist/dietitian, and in a range of exercise and sports science professions. At present, the demand for sports nutritionists is growing rapidly and there is a growing field in the area of rehabilitation science for people with dual qualifications.

Career Outcomes

Career settings include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, health and fitness industry, and personal training.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), and may enrol in the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) program. Graduates are also eligible for professional membership of the

Australian Association of Exercise and Sports Science (AAESS) with specialist accreditation as exercise physiologists.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to a student who has recorded outstanding achievement in a component of the double degree program.

Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to the commencement of your third year, and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Students who are required to undertake placements off-campus may incur additional costs (for example travel and accommodation). Hepatitis B vaccination is required before placement in Queensland Health facilities.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au, OR the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4520 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB111	Chemistry 1
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB474	Food Science

Year 1, Semester 2

PUB201	Food and Nutrition
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
SCB121	Chemistry 2
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PUB405	Nutrition Science

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB541	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
PUB628	Advanced Food Studies
PUB641	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
HMB282	Resistance Training
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity Elective from List A (See entry HM42 BAppSc(HMS))

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB470	Practicum 1
PUB506	Foodservice Management
PUB645	Introduction To Dietetic Practice Elective from List A (See entry HM42 BAppSc(HMS))

Year 5, Semester 1

PUB723	Clinical Dietetic Practice
PUB821	Practice in Community Nutrition OR
PUB822	Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 5, Semester 2

HMB475	Practicum 2
--------	-------------

PUB606	Dietetic Management
PUB821	Practice in Community Nutrition OR
PUB822	Practice in Foodservice Management

Note

Students in 5th year must complete PUB821 and PUB822, but can choose in which semester to undertake each unit.

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:

www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Community Dietician, Community Nutritionist, Dietitian, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Promotion Officer, Nutritionist, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Public Health Officer, Rehabilitation Professionals, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry)/Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies) (HL43)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 047455C

Course duration (full-time): 5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,800 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 425172

Past rank cut-off: 87

Past OP cut-off: 8

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528

Course coordinator: Podiatry: Mrs Melinda Service; Human Movement Studies: Dr Ian Renshaw. Course enquiries should be sent to: Podiatry - sphstudentcentre@qut.edu.au or HMS - enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course is being discontinued from 2010. No new admissions will be accepted.

This double degree will prepare you to be a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment as a podiatrist and in a range of exercise and sports science professions.

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career in the exercise, health, rehabilitation, podiatry and sports science industries, where you will work with people from a variety of professions.

This course will provide you with the necessary theoretical background, complemented by practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements. Practicum locations can include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, and the health and fitness industry. Opportunities exist to pursue these practicum placements at local, state, national and international locations.

Career Options

Career settings include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, health and fitness industry, and personal training. There is a growing demand in the area of rehabilitation science for people with dual qualifications.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to a student who has recorded outstanding achievement in a component of the double degree program.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA). Graduates are also eligible for professional membership of the Australian Association of Exercise and Sports Science (AAESS) with specialist accreditation as exercise physiologists.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50) for the human movement studies component, attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to the commencement of third year, and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the human movement studies orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au, and/or School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 4520 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Course structure (full-time)

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness

Year 1, Semester 2

PYB012	Psychology
HMB272	Biomechanics

FACULTY OF HEALTH

LSB235 Advanced Anatomy
LSB275 Biomolecular Science
LSB475 Disease Processes 4

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB451 Human Physiology
HMB313 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
PUB326 Epidemiology
PUB339 Podiatric Medicine 1

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB492 Microbiology
PUB437 Pharmacology
PUB438 Medicine
PUB439 Podiatric Medicine 2

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274 Functional Anatomy
PUB537 Radiographic Image Interpretation
PUB539 Podiatric Medicine 3

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282 Resistance Training
PUB638 Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
PUB639 Podiatric Medicine 4

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB522 Podiatric Anaesthesiology
PUB538 Rehabilitation Medicine and Physical Therapies
PUB739 Podiatric Medicine 5

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB276 Research in Human Movement
PUB635 Podiatric Surgery
PUB862 Transition to the Clinical Profession
PUB839 Podiatric Medicine 6

Year 5, Semester 1

HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
HMB470 Practicum 1
PUB738 Professional Placement 1
HMS Elective from List A - choose one unit from the list below
HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2

HMB362 Biomechanics 2
HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2
HMB384 Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB480 Advanced Exercise Prescription

Year 5, Semester 2

HMB475 Practicum 2
PUB838 Professional Placement 2

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Exercise Physiologist, Podiatrist, Rehabilitation Professionals.

B Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) / B Behavioural Science (Psychology) (HL45)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 066531E

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 405521

Past rank cut-off: 82

Past OP cut-off: 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 408

Course coordinator: Psychology component - Dr Julie Hansen; Human Movement Studies component - Dr Ian Renshaw. For course enquiries contact: Psychology - psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or HMS - enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been replaced by HL24 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL45 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology).

This course develops skills and knowledge in exercise and sports science and psychology to understand the exercise response when working in the areas of health, rehabilitation and sport. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for an additional year of study in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Career options

Graduates of this course may find employment in exercise and sports science settings, the health and fitness industry, government agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, health rehabilitation.

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for professional membership of the Australian Association for Exercise and Sports Science (AAESS).

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with your state

registration board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Other course requirements

Students must be issued with a blue card prior to having contact with children. For more information see bluecard.qut.com

Further information

For detailed information about this double degree, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies - email hms.enquiries@qut.edu.au - or the School of Psychology and Counselling - email psych.enquiries@qut.edu.au - or phone +617 3138 4520

Course structure - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
	PYB elective (List A or B)

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB272	Biomechanics HMB elective
PYB204	Perception and Cognition PYB elective (List A or B)

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB470	Practicum 1 HMB elective
PYB304	Physiological Psychology PYB elective (List B)

Year 4, Semester 2

	HMB elective
	HMB elective
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	null
	PYB elective (List B)*
	*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Psychology List A electives

Psychology List A electives

PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work Please note PYB257 Group Work requires attendance on campus for five days during the June/July university break.
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB371	Introduction to Road Safety

Psychology List B electives

Psychology List B electives

PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB305	null
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

Human Movement Studies electives

HMS electives

HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
HMB384	Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB374	Psychology of Rehabilitation
HMB376	Motor Development in Children
HMB480	Advanced Exercise Prescription

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (HL46)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 031576C

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425282

Past rank cut-off: 77

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Course coordinator: Dr Jo Ramsbotham (Nursing); Ms Melinda Service (Public Health)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment in the area of nursing and is able to apply knowledge of public health.

Why choose this course?

Graduates of this double degree develop skills the complementary areas of nursing and public health. Not only are graduates eligible for Queensland Nursing Council registration, but they also develop skills in public health areas such as Indigenous health, population health problems and risk factors for illness.

Career Options

Graduates will find employment in various health care settings or health promotion agencies.

Nursing graduates are in high demand and have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings. Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Nursing is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. It is also an accredited nursing preregistration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on QNC registration visit www.qnc.qld.gov.au. Graduates are also eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Association of Health Promotion Professionals (AAHPP).

Other Course Requirements

The clinical practice units require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration during semester. You will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice at a cost of approximately \$150. As part of the nursing program, you will be required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing your clinical practice units. You will also be required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Total cost for uniform, footwear, first aid certificate and Hepatitis B vaccination is approximately \$500.

Students undertaking a clinical placement in a Queensland Health facility are required to complete "The Essentials" component of the student orientation package, available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card Students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card prior to undertaking clinical practice in an organisation which may involve contact with children and young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course.

Deferment

All domestic applicants offered admission to undergraduate award courses may apply to defer commencement of their study. A deferment application will not normally be considered for courses where specific admission requirements apply, for example submission of folios or undertaking auditions. Applicants are not entitled to hold a deferred place and hold a place in another QUT course for the same period.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com or the School of Public Health +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182	Bioscience 1
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

Year 1, Semester 2

PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB012	Psychology
PUB201	Food and Nutrition

Year 2, Semester 1

NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Director of Health Programs and Services, Health Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, International Health Officer, Nurse, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager.

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice Public Health elective

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals

Year 3, Semester 2

LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5
PUB875	Professional Practice

Public Health Elective List #

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB565	International Health
PUB632	Independent Study
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (HL47)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065615J

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

QTAC code: 425112

Past rank cut-off: 84

Past OP cut-off: 9

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Nursing component - Dr Jo Ramsbotham; Psychology component - Dr Julie Hansen

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree program prepares graduates to meet current requirements for a nursing career and also provides the skills to deal with situations where a knowledge of human behaviour would be an advantage eg in a counselling environment. On completion of this program, students have the option to apply for a fourth year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Career options

Graduates of this course may find employment in a range of health care settings

Professional recognition

This course is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA) as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. The Bachelor of Nursing is an accredited nursing pre-registration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on registration requirements please visit www.qnc.qld.gov.au

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with your state registration board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Other course requirements

Students must be issued with a blue card prior to having contact with children. For more information visit bluecard.qut.com

Further information

For further information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com OR the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.com

Course structure - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB117	Nursing and the Health Care System
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB382	Bioscience 3
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
	PYB elective (List A or B)

Year 2, Semester 2

LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

Year 3, Semester 2

NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	null

PYB elective (List B)*

*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

Summer Semester

NSB322 Clinical Practice 4

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
	PYB elective (List A or B)
	PYB elective (List B)

Year 4, Semester 2

HLB400	Transition to Professional Practice
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5
	Nursing elective

Elective list

Elective List (subject to availability and sufficient enrolments)

NSB421	Independent Study
NSB600	Introduction to Nursing Children and Childbearing Families
NSB602	Pain Management and Nursing Practice
NSB603	Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing
NSB604	Nursing Practice and the Older Person
NSB606	Palliative Care Nursing
PYB257	Group Work
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours or any other 12 credit point approved unit

List A and List B Psychology Electives

Psychology electives List A

PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
PYB207	Psychology in the Community
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB371	Introduction to Road Safety

Psychology electives List B

PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Nurse, Psychologist.

Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (HL48)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 059711D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425142

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 396

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (one semester has 60 credit points)

Course coordinator: Dr Ian Renshaw (HMS component) and Ms Melinda Service (Public Health component). Course enquiries should be emailed to: HMS - enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or Public Health - sphstudentcentre@qut.edu.au

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been replaced by HL21 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL48 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health).

This double degree program will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who will have an understanding of exercise and sports science and public health. Graduates may work in the area of physical activity to develop policy and programs to improve the health of the public and to help prevent and manage chronic disease.

The human movement studies component develops skills for careers in health and wellness, clinical health, fitness and rehabilitation, workplace health, fitness and safety. Teaching clinics give students practical experience in various areas such as activity and weight management, health and fitness, and exercise prescription.

The public health component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on assessment of a population's health needs and strategies to meet them. Students gain an understanding of health care planning, community health, health promotion, the health needs of Indigenous Australians and project management.

Why choose this course?

With the percentage of the Australian population with preventable chronic diseases such as diabetes, obesity and heart disease growing, there is a demand for graduates who can use their skills to address these health issues. Graduates from the double degree will have skills in the two complementary areas of population health and physical activity so they can contribute effectively to improving the health of Australian communities.

Human Movement Studies

The course provides skills and theoretical knowledge across the basic sciences of human and functional anatomy, exercise physiology as well as studies in biomechanics, motor learning and control, and exercise and sports psychology.

Public Health

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues with a focus on community health, nutrition, and health promotion. During the course students will study epidemiology, biostatistics, health promotion, understanding disease, culture, psychology and health behaviours.

Career Outcomes

Graduates of the double degree may work in local and state government and in family and community service organisations, as physical activity program planners, policy analysts, project managers, health promotion officers, and physical activity program evaluators.

Human Movement Studies

Graduates can work in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local/state government agencies, state sporting associations, institutes of sport, universities and colleges, and personal training.

Public Health

Graduates work as community health officers, policy officers, program evaluators, health promotion officers in community health, project officers, and consultants. They work in both public and private sectors such as state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, nongovernment and health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Recognition

Australian Association of Exercise and Sports Science (AAESS); Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Deferral

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 4810 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au, and/or the School of Public Health on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB215	Public Health Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB282	Resistance Training
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health Public Health Elective (from List 1)

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy Human Movement Studies Elective (from List 2)

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB470	Practicum 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice Human Movement Studies Elective (from List 1)

Note

Some units may be available in more than one semester - please check the timetable for offerings.

Electives

Public Health Electives (List 1)

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools
PUB611	Risk Management
PUB632	Independent Study

Human Movement Studies Electives (List 2)

HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
HMB384	Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB480	Advanced Exercise Prescription

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:

www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Biomedical Laboratory Officer, Biostatistician, Community Health Officer, Director of Health Programs and Services, Epidemiologist, Health Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Public Servant, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic) (HL49)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

QTAC code: 425992

Past rank cut-off: 84

Past OP cut-off: 9

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 408

Course coordinator: Nursing component - Dr Jo Ramsbotham; Paramedic component - Ms Melinda Service

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course combines two complementary areas of clinical care which will give graduates the opportunity for greater flexibility in the workforce.

Why choose this course

Paramedics are employed within ambulance services taking care of patients needing pre-hospital care, emergency medical response and specialised transportation.

Nurses provide health care to individuals, families and communities in a wide range of hospital and community based settings, including emergency and intensive care.

The course provides a balance of theory and practice in both discipline areas. Clinical placements are provided to provide learning experiences in a range of public and private hospitals and community services, as well as the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS).

Career options

Nurses and paramedics are in high demand and there are excellent employment opportunities in a variety of healthcare settings.

The component degrees cover areas which are highly complementary to each other in the delivery of clinical care, especially within the context of emergency service provision.

Graduates will have completed all areas of nursing required for the purposes of registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council. This will allow graduates to practise as nurses in Queensland, all other states and territories of Australia and in New Zealand.

The course also covers the areas required for employment as ambulance paramedics with the Queensland Ambulance Service and a range of community based emergency health and welfare agencies.

Professional recognition

On completion of the double degree graduates can apply for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council, and are eligible to apply to the Australian College of Ambulance Professionals for admission as a professional member.

Other course requirements

The Queensland Ambulance Service specifies the following requirements before students can undertake a clinical placement with this Service. Information outlining these requirements will be available to all prospective applicants. Students will be provided with detailed information during semester one of first year.

a) Health Assessment - One role performed by paramedics is patient transport involving the use of a commercial vehicle. This requires different medical standards than those required of a private vehicle driver. Student paramedics may be required to drive an ambulance while undertaking the clinical practice units and as such will be required to undergo an "Assessment of Fitness to Drive a commercial vehicle" by a medical practitioner. All costs associated with health assessment are the responsibility of the applicant.

b) Criminal History - Applicants will be required to have a Police Records Check undertaken with the associated costs being the responsibility of the applicant.

c) Manual Driver's Licence - Students will be required to hold a current manual driver's licence (provisional is acceptable) before commencing the emergency driver education course associated with the first clinical placement unit.

d) Health Related Fitness Assessment - A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a Paramedic.

e) Immunisations - It is a requirement for any student to be immunised against Hepatitis B before undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility. In addition to the above, QAS strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, and Poliomyelitis.

Further information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com or the School of Public Health +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Course structure - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182	Bioscience 1
PYB074	Communication for Nursing and Midwifery Practice
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
PUB180	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB280	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2

Summer Semester

PUB270	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
--------	-------------------------------

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
PUB390	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies A
PUB391	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies B

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
PUB450	Paramedic Management of Trauma Emergencies
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 3, Semester 1

NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
PUB470	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
PUB555	Paramedic Management of Infectious Diseases, Toxicological and Environmental Emergencies

Year 3, Semester 2

NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Summer Semester

PUB570	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
--------	-------------------------------

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing

PUB550	Paramedic Management of Obstetric, Paediatric and Behavioural Emergencies
--------	---

HLB400	Transition to Professional Practice
--------	-------------------------------------

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB333	Clinical Practice 5
PUB670	Internship (Paramedic Clinical Practice)

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:

www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Nurse, Paramedic.

Bachelor of Nursing (Honours) (HL50)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 016355G

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Prof Mary Courtney

Discipline coordinator: Dr Jenny Fraser

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The honours programs enable you to develop knowledge, problem-solving and conceptual skills at an advanced level. The programs provide you with education in the techniques and skills for later postgraduate research and enhance professional career progressions.

Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Nursing or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours

Coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty by phone on +617 3138 3075 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103-1 Dissertation

Research elective

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

HLP103-3 Dissertation

HLP103-4 Dissertation

Electives

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP103-1 Dissertation

Research elective

OR

Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

Research elective

OR

Elective

Year 2, Semester 1

HLP103-2 Dissertation

HLP103-3 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103-4 Dissertation

Elective list

HL51/ HH22, HL50, HL52 and HL55 Electives

SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice

SWN410 Logic of Social Inquiry

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods

PUN105 Health Statistics

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods

Potential Careers:

Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Educator, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Manager, Nurse, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Quantitative Analyst, Research Assistant, Social Scientist, Statistician.

Bachelor of Human Services (Honours) (HL51)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 058289K

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,643 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,625 (indicative) per semester

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Prof Mary Courtney

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

From 2010 the Bachelor of Human Services (Honours)(HH22) is being recoded HL51 for commencing students.

An Honours course provides you with not just specialisation-specific knowledge and skills, but also generic capacities that are highly valued in the labour market. An Honours year may also lead to enrolment in a higher research degree and students who do well are encouraged to apply for scholarships to undertake further study. As an Honours student you will undertake a program of focused study supervised by a member of academic staff.

Entry Requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Human Services or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements, but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Course Structure

The course consists of two coursework units, a research elective, an elective and the equivalent of four units of supervised independent study, resulting in a thesis. The thesis will be marked by two assessors, one of whom will normally be external to QUT.

Part-time students, and students wishing to enrol mid-year, should contact the course coordinator for advice on alternative sequences of study.

Mid-year entry

The Bachelor of Human Services (Honours) has two intakes per year: February and July. The mid-year entry structure requires students to undertake three semesters of enrolment: one part-time 24 credit point semester and two full-time 36 credit point semesters.

Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact Social Work and Human Services by phone on 07 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP101	Advanced Discipline Readings
HLP103-1	Dissertation Research elective
HLP103-2	Dissertation OR Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP102	Research Seminars
HLP103-2	Dissertation OR Elective
HLP103-3	Dissertation
HLP103-4	Dissertation

Electives

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select one of the following units:

- HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
 - HLN405 Qualitative Research
 - PUN105 Health Statistics
- AND
- One elective unit

Year 1, Semester 2

- HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings
- HLP103 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 1

- HLP103 Dissertation
- HLP103 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2

- HLP102 Research Seminars
- HLP103 Dissertation

Elective list

HL51/ HH22, HL50, HL52 and HL55 Electives

- SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice
- SWN410 Logic of Social Inquiry
- HLN405 Qualitative Research
- HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
- HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
- PUN105 Health Statistics
- PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
- PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
- PYB401 Advanced Research Methods

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours) (HL52)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 009041G

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Prof Mary Courtney

Discipline coordinator: Dr Ian Stewart

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Honours programs enable you to develop knowledge, problem-solving and conceptual skills at an advanced level. The programs provide you with education in the techniques and skills for later postgraduate research and enhance professional career progressions.

Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further

information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty by phone on +617 3138 3075 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103-1 Dissertation

Research elective

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

HLP103-3 Dissertation

HLP103-4 Dissertation

Electives

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select one of the following units:

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN405 Qualitative Research

PUN105 Health Statistics

AND

One elective unit

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 1

HLP103 Dissertation

HLP103 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103 Dissertation

Elective list**HL51/ HH22, HL50, HL52 and HL55 Electives**

SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice

SWN410 Logic of Social Inquiry

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods

PUN105 Health Statistics

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods

Potential Careers:

Biotechnologist, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Educator, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Research Assistant, Scientist, Statistician.

Bachelor of Health Science (Honours) (HL55)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 027284E

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Prof Mary Courtney

Discipline coordinator: Dr Katrina Giskes

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The honours programs enable you to develop knowledge, problem-solving and conceptual skills at an advanced level. The programs provide you with education in the techniques and skills for later postgraduate research and enhance professional career progressions.

Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Dissertation

The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Electives

Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further

information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty by phone on +617 3138 3075 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103-1 Dissertation

Research elective

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103-2 Dissertation

OR

Elective

HLP103-3 Dissertation

HLP103-4 Dissertation

Electives

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP103-1 Dissertation

Research elective

OR

Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

Research elective

OR

Elective

Year 2, Semester 1

HLP103-2 Dissertation

HLP103-3 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103-4 Dissertation

Elective list**HL51/ HH22, HL50, HL52 and HL55 Electives**

SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice

SWN410 Logic of Social Inquiry

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods

PUN105 Health Statistics

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Manager, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Quantitative Analyst, Rehabilitation Professionals, Research Assistant, Social Scientist, Statistician.

Graduate Diploma in Health Science (HL68)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 020308C

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,500 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate (all enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 5878)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course comprises the first two semesters of the Master of Health Science. The course is designed to enhance professional development in a range of specialisations. Cross-specialisation is also possible. To qualify for the award of a major, students must complete 48 credit points (four units) of advanced study in that area.

Increasing numbers of electives are being offered through distance delivery and flexible delivery, which may include study modes such as block attendance, external study and online learning.

Entry requirements

To be eligible for admission, candidates should: hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree or equivalent and should normally have at least one year of appropriate work experience; or hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree with an additional one-year honours degree; or hold an appropriate four-year bachelor degree or equivalent; or hold an appropriate graduate diploma; or hold other qualifications acceptable to the Dean of Faculty, which may include substantial work experience or involvement in relevant research activities.

Study areas

Study areas are available as follows:

- Aged care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Services Management
- Health Promotion
- Risk management
- Women's health
- or a cross specialisation (where no major is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

Note: In 2010 the four units in the Emergency and Disaster Management study area are only available in second semester.

To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same discipline area from within the Faculty of Health.

Students can only graduate with one specified major (i.e. only one major will appear on the official academic record). Students may elect to change majors during their course as appropriate but should seek academic advice before doing so.

Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety and not the Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Science consists of eight units totally 96 credit points selected from units offered by schools within the Faculty of Health (List A units). Completion of four units (48 credit points) in an area of specialisation entitles the graduate to a Graduate Diploma in Health Science within a specific discipline, for example, Graduate Diploma in Health Science (Health Promotion).

Candidates can choose electives from a wide range of university postgraduate units, but these must be approved by the course coordinator.

Course Articulation

This course articulates fully into the Master of Health Science.

The Graduate Certificate in Health Science fully articulates into this course.

After successfully completing the equivalent of one semester of full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

Special Note

Completion of units in Health, Safety and Environment or Environmental Health does not qualify graduates to practice in these areas.

Students can graduate with one specified major only.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and only onshore.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Full-time Course Structure

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Year 1, Semester 1

Select four units from List A

Year 1, Semester 2

Select four units from List A

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select two units from List A

Year 1, Semester 2

Select two units from List A

Year 2, Semester 1

Select two units from List A

Year 2, Semester 2

Select two units from List A

Unit List

List A - Major Areas of Study

AGED CARE

NSN626 Studies in Dementia

NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing

NSN822 Palliation in Dementia

CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION (available as a Study Area only in HL38)

Not available for mid year entry

PUN201 Applied Medical Terminology

PUN202 Introduction To Casemix Management

PUN203 Introduction To Clinical Classification

PUN204 Advanced Clinical Classification

EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT

PUN451 Introduction To Health Disaster Management

PUN452 Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness

PUN453 Health Disaster Response and Recovery

PUN454 Health Leadership in Disaster Management

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

PUN363 Environmental Health Law

PUN465 Environmental Protection

PUN466 Communicable diseases

PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment

PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health

HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

PUN632 Health Services Management, Leadership and Change

PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform
 PUN688 International Health Policy and Management
 PUN210 Fundamentals of Health Management
 PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics
 PUN212 Understanding Health Information
 PUN213 Introduction to Quality Management in Health
 LWN164 Health Care Law and Ethics

HEALTH PROMOTION

PUP032 Intervention Design and Theories of Change
 PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion

PUP037 Health Program Evaluation

PUP038 New Developments in Health Promotion

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

PUN106 Population Health

PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management

PUP116 Ergonomics

PUN500 Safety Management

PUP250 Occupational Hygiene

PUP415 Occupational Health

RISK MANAGEMENT

PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management

PUN008 Risk Assessment

PUN010 Implementing Risk Management

PUN418 Introduction To Financial Risk Management

WOMEN'S HEALTH

NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

NSN517 Women's Health Issues

NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women

Additional List A Units

RESEARCH METHODS ELECTIVES

HLN405 Qualitative Research

PUN105 Health Statistics

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

RESEARCH UNIT ELECTIVES

HLN701 Independent Study

Project and Thesis units may only be undertaken in HL88

HLN703 Project A

HLN704 Project B

HLN708 Project

HLN700 Thesis

OR

HLN750-1 Thesis

HLN750-2	Thesis		Organisations
	PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITION		AND
PUN553	Chronic Disease Prevention and Management	GSN486	Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic & Nonprofit Organisations
PUN554	Food Policy and Sustainability		
	GENERAL HEALTH ELECTIVES		
NSN424	Evidence Based Practice		
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology		
PUN106	Population Health		
PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety		
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour		
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology		
	SOCIAL WORK ELECTIVES		
SWN004	Professional Communication Skills		
SWN008	Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice		
SWN009	Social Work Assessment and Intervention		

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Environmental Health Officer, Health Services Manager.

List B Elective (not available to HL38 or HL68 students)

Students may be permitted to undertake other postgraduate units with the permission of the course coordinator.

ACCOUNTING

AYN410 Business Law and Ethics

AYN416 Financial Accounting 1

ADVERTISING, MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

AMN461 Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics

AMN465 Public Relations Management

AMN467 Public Relations Campaigns

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

MGN409 Introduction to Management

MGN412 People in Organisations

MGN421 Strategic HRM

MGN505 Consulting and Change Management

LEGAL AND JUSTICE STUDIES

JSP154 Human Rights and Global Justice

EDUCATION

SPN624 Adult and Professional Learning

PHILANTHROPY AND NON PROFIT STUDIES

GSN224 Corporate Philanthropy

GSN481 Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance

AND

GSN482 Philanthropic and Nonprofit Economics

GSN483 Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations

AND

GSN484 Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations

GSN485 Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit

Master of Applied Science (Research) (HL84)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 007897G

Course duration (full-time): 1-2 years

Course duration (part-time): 3 years

Course duration (external): 3 years

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2010: \$11,750 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: At any time

International Entry: At any time

Course coordinator: Professor Mary Courtney

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry requirements

A bachelor degree in health science, applied science or other approved degree from QUT with a grade point average of at least 5 (on a 7-point scale), or an equivalent qualification, or submission of such other evidence of qualifications as will satisfy the academic board that the applicant possesses the capacity to pursue the course of study.

Application for Admission

The Master of Applied Science (Research) program is administered by the Health Academic Board through its Faculty Research Committee.

Applications for admission should set out in full the candidate's intended course of study. The proposed course of study should include the area of study, the coursework to be undertaken, the proposed title of the thesis to be written, the aim of the proposed program of research and investigation, its background, the significance and possible application of the research program, and the research plan.

Approval of applications is subject to the receipt of a statement of support from the Head of School in which the proposed research program is to be undertaken.

Course Structure

Students undertake a program of research and investigation on a topic approved by the Faculty Research Committee. Students may be required to undertake an appropriate course of study concurrently with the research program.

The course of study normally includes a program of assessed coursework; participation in University scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication; regular face-to-face interaction with supervisors; and a program of supervised research and investigation. The course consists of four stages: preparation, confirmation of candidature, implementation and submission of a thesis.

Course Coordination

Students undertake their program of research through one of the Faculty's schools (Human Movement Studies, Nursing and Midwifery, Optometry, Psychology and Counselling, Public Health) or the Social Work and Human Services Academic Unit. Research expertise within the Faculty covers activities in ageing; physical activity, disability, injury and rehabilitation; health and wellbeing; human behaviour; vision; and accident research. Potential students are encouraged to contact the relevant school prior to submitting an application.

Course Duration

The length of the course will vary depending on the applicants' qualifications on admission and their progress during the course. The minimum period of enrolment in the program is:

- 1.5 years for a full-time student with a three year undergraduate degree, or
- one year for a full-time student with a four year undergraduate degree, including honours or other relevant programs (including key research methods, literature review foundations and other coursework requirements), or
- one semester for a full-time student transferring from another higher degree research program.

The maximum period of enrolment for a full-time student is 2 years or equivalent (2 EFTSL).

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty on +617 3138 3075 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Master of Health Science (HL88)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 009030K

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Course duration (external): 6 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,500 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 144

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate (all enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre @qut.com or phone: 07 3138 5878)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course develops advanced knowledge and skills in a choice of health science disciplines. Its flexible design allows you a large choice of elective units to provide: specialisation in a professional discipline, cross-specialisation (with appropriate academic approval), or a broad understanding of health-related disciplines.

Increasing numbers of electives are being offered through distance delivery and flexible delivery, which may include study modes such as block attendance, external study and transfer of material via the internet. This course is not available to international students who wish to study off-shore.

Entry requirements

To be eligible for admission, candidates should: hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree or equivalent and should normally have at least one year of appropriate work experience; or hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree with an additional one-year honours degree; or hold an appropriate four-year Bachelor degree or equivalent; or hold an appropriate graduate diploma; or hold other qualifications acceptable to the Dean, which may include substantial work experience or involvement in relevant research activities.

It is normally expected that candidates have attained a minimum GPA of 5.0 in the bachelor qualification. Candidates not meeting this requirement must provide additional information to support special admission.

Study areas

Study areas are offered as follows:

- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Risk Management

- Women's Health

- or a cross-specialisation (where no major is taken, but students study across a variety of fields).

To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same discipline area from within the Faculty of Health.

Course Structure

The course consists of at least eight (8) units offered by the Schools of the Faculty of Health (List A). The remaining four units can be taken as four elective units either from List A or List B. An array of elective units allow students to either specialise in their professional discipline or to choose a coherent group of units from more than one specialist area.

To complete a major in any of the major areas of study students must complete at least four units (48 credit points) in that discipline area.

Candidates can choose electives from a wide range of university postgraduate units, but these must be approved by the course and subject-area coordinators.

Students with a four-year degree or three-year degree with additional one-year honours may be able to obtain advanced standing up to a maximum of 48 credit points for previous study.

Course Articulation

Student who complete the Master of Health Science may be eligible for up to one year of advanced standing in HL90 Doctor of Health Science.

After successfully completing the equivalent of two semesters full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

After successfully completing the equivalent of one semester of full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

The Graduate Certificate in Health Science, the Graduate Diploma in Health Science and the Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety, fully articulate into the Master of Health Science.

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing students may apply for a maximum of 48 credit points of advanced standing (equivalent to List B) towards the Master of Health Science. No advanced standing will be granted towards the Graduate Certificate in Health Science or the Graduate Diploma in Health Science. This is in addition to any List A units completed.

The following courses also articulate with the Master of Health Science:

- * Graduate Certificate in Ambulance Management (QAS)
- * Graduate Certificate in Health Management (QH)

Special Notes

Students can only graduate with one specified major (ie only one major will appear on the official academic record). Students may elect to change majors during their course as appropriate but should seek academic advice before doing so.

Students cannot normally enrol directly in the Masters Degree in the area of Occupational Health and Safety unless they have completed relevant undergraduate qualifications in this area to the satisfaction of the course coordinator. Special consideration may be given on an individual basis.

Completion of units in Occupational Health and Safety or Environmental Health does not qualify graduates to practice in these areas.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select four units

Year 1, Semester 2

Select four units

Year 2, Semester 1

Select from:

Four units

OR

HLN703 Project A
Plus two units

OR

HLN708 Project
OR

HLN700 Thesis

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select two units

Year 1, Semester 2

Select two units

Year 2, Semester 1

Select two units

Year 2, Semester 2

Select two units

Year 3, Semester 1

Select from:

Two units

OR

HLN703 Project A

OR

HLN750-1 Thesis

Year 3, Semester 2

Select from:

Two units

OR

HLN703 Project A

OR

HLN704 Project B

OR

HLN750-2 Thesis

Unit List

List A - Major Areas of Study

AGED CARE

NSN626 Studies in Dementia

NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing

NSN822 Palliation in Dementia

CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION (available as a Study Area only in HL38)

Not available for mid year entry

PUN201 Applied Medical Terminology

PUN202 Introduction To Casemix Management

PUN203 Introduction To Clinical Classification

PUN204 Advanced Clinical Classification

EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT

PUN451 Introduction To Health Disaster Management

PUN452 Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness

PUN453 Health Disaster Response and Recovery

PUN454 Health Leadership in Disaster Management

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

PUN363 Environmental Health Law

PUN465 Environmental Protection

PUN466 Communicable diseases

PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment

PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health

HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

FACULTY OF HEALTH

PUN632	Health Services Management, Leadership and Change	OR
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform	HLN750-1 Thesis
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management	HLN750-2 Thesis
PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management	PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITION
PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics	PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
PUN212	Understanding Health Information	PUN554 Food Policy and Sustainability
PUN213	Introduction to Quality Management in Health	GENERAL HEALTH ELECTIVES
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics	NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
	HEALTH PROMOTION	PUN103 Advanced Epidemiology
PUP032	Intervention Design and Theories of Change	PUN106 Population Health
PUP034	Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion	PYP401 Introduction to Road Safety
PUP037	Health Program Evaluation	PYP402 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PUP038	New Developments in Health Promotion	PYP404 Applying Traffic Psychology
	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY	SOCIAL WORK ELECTIVES
	Students should complete any 4 of the following units	SWN004 Professional Communication Skills
PUN106	Population Health	SWN008 Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management	SWN009 Social Work Assessment and Intervention
PUP116	Ergonomics	
PUN500	Safety Management	List B Elective (not available to HL38 or HL68 students)
PUP250	Occupational Hygiene	Students may be permitted to undertake other postgraduate units with the permission of the course coordinator.
PUP415	Occupational Health	ACCOUNTING
	RISK MANAGEMENT	AYN410 Business Law and Ethics
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management	AYN416 Financial Accounting 1
PUN008	Risk Assessment	ADVERTISING, MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS
PUN010	Implementing Risk Management	AMN461 Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
PUN418	Introduction To Financial Risk Management	AMN465 Public Relations Management
	WOMEN'S HEALTH	AMN467 Public Relations Campaigns
NSN516	Sexual and Reproductive Health	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
NSN517	Women's Health Issues	MGN409 Introduction to Management
NSN427	Prevention of Violence Against Women	MGN412 People in Organisations
		MGN421 Strategic HRM
		MGN505 Consulting and Change Management
Additional List A Units		LEGAL AND JUSTICE STUDIES
	RESEARCH METHODS ELECTIVES	JSP154 Human Rights and Global Justice
HLN405	Qualitative Research	EDUCATION
PUN105	Health Statistics	SPN624 Adult and Professional Learning
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods	PHILANTHROPY AND NON PROFIT STUDIES
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design	GSN224 Corporate Philanthropy
	RESEARCH UNIT ELECTIVES	GSN481 Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
HLN701	Independent Study	AND
	Project and Thesis units may only be undertaken in HL88	GSN482 Philanthropic and Nonprofit Economics
HLN703	Project A	GSN483 Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
HLN704	Project B	AND
HLN708	Project	
HLN700	Thesis	

- GSN484 Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- GSN485 Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- AND
- GSN486 Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic & Nonprofit Organisations

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Government Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer.

Doctor of Health Science (HL90)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 037680K

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Course duration (part-time): 6 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2010: \$11,750 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 288 (96 coursework credit points and 192 research thesis credit points)

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (average)

Course coordinator: All course enquiries to Research Services Office: email health.research@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 8290

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course is designed to develop the knowledge, skills and generic attributes that will prepare health professionals for advanced positions in their profession and for leadership roles.

Students will develop an in-depth understanding of contemporary health science; extend competence in research methods; demonstrate high-level critical thinking and reflective practice skills; enhance their communication skills and contribute to the body of knowledge underpinning their profession.

Students complete one year full time equivalent of coursework including research methods units and advanced studies in an area of specialisation followed by a single or series of research workplace based or industry linked projects to complete the research work which may be presented as a thesis or portfolio.

Major Study Areas

Major study areas include:

- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management and Policy Sciences
- Nursing
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health.

Entry requirements

Applicants should hold a four-year degree or its equivalent with first-class honours or second-class honours division A, relevant Masters degree, or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution, and two years of practice in a position of professional responsibility appropriate to the proposed course of study.

If, in the Executive Dean's opinion, the candidate has not completed substantial professional practice, the candidate will be required to gain substantial professional experience

during the course of the doctorate.

Application for Admission

Before submitting an application, potential candidates should contact the Course Coordinator who will assist in the preparation of the application.

Candidates should apply on the appropriate form, supplying any specified documentation. The application should be accompanied by a brief proposal for the course of study and the research field.

Advanced Standing and Articulation

Advanced standing of up to a maximum of 96 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent.

The Doctor of Health Science will fully articulate with the Master of Health Science and students who select their program of study to be consistent with the coursework requirements for the Doctor of Health Science will be eligible for the full credit of 96 credit points.

Course Structure

Students undertake 96 credit points of coursework units and 192 research thesis credit points. The coursework is chosen from the major study areas and must be completed before proceeding to the research component.

To achieve the appropriate advanced levels students must:

- choose one of the major study areas
- complete two units in research methods
- complete one unit in theoretical frameworks
- complete four units from this major study area plus one approved elective unit or complete five units from this major study area.

Students are required to attend a compulsory residential program of two days annually during their candidature.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol in February or July in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty of Health on phone +617 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- Research Methods Core Unit 1
- Research Methods Core Unit 2
- Major Study Unit 1
- Major Study Unit 2

Year 1, Semester 2

- Theoretical Framework Unit

Major Study Unit 3
Major Study Unit 4
Major Study Unit 5 or Elective Unit

IFR424 Doctoral Research

Research Methods Core Units and Major Study Area Units

Year 2, Semester 1

IFR448 Doctoral Research

Year 2, Semester 2

IFR448 Doctoral Research

Year 3, Semester 1

IFR448 Doctoral Research

Year 3, Semester 2

IFR448 Doctoral Research

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Research Methods Core Unit 1
Major Study Unit 1

Year 1, Semester 2

Theoretical Framework Unit
Major Study Unit 2

Year 2, Semester 1

Research Methods Core Unit 2
Major Study Unit 3

Year 2, Semester 2

Major Study Unit 4
Major Study Unit 5 or Elective Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

IFR424 Doctoral Research

Year 3, Semester 2

IFR424 Doctoral Research

Year 4, Semester 1

IFR424 Doctoral Research

Year 4, Semester 2

IFR424 Doctoral Research

Year 5, Semester 1

IFR424 Doctoral Research

Year 5, Semester 2

IFR424 Doctoral Research

Year 6, Semester 1

IFR424 Doctoral Research

Year 6, Semester 2

Research Methods Core Units

Two units must be completed from the following:

- HLN405 Qualitative Research
- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
- HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
- PUN105 Health Statistics
- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

Theoretical Framework Unit

- PUN103 Advanced Epidemiology
- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
- PUP032 Intervention Design and Theories of Change
- PUN632 Health Services Management, Leadership and Change

Major Study Area Units

Students must complete four units from their major study area plus one approved elective unit OR complete five units from this major study area. Please check unit availability for 2008.

Health Promotion

- HLN701 Independent Study
- PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion
- PUP037 Health Program Evaluation
- PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment

Health Services Management and Policy Sciences

- HLN701 Independent Study
- PUN608 Health Economics
- PUN632 Health Services Management, Leadership and Change
- PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics
- PUN688 International Health Policy and Management

Public Health

- HLN701 Independent Study
- PUN103 Advanced Epidemiology
- PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion
- PUP037 Health Program Evaluation

Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences

- HLN701 Independent Study
- PUN008 Risk Assessment
- PUN010 Implementing Risk Management

PUN106	Population Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable diseases
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment
PUP250	Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health

Nursing

HLN701	Independent Study
NSN424	Evidence Based Practice
NSN507	Contemporary Practice Issues
NSN508	Advanced Readings in Nursing
NSN515	Clinical Leadership and Management

Electives

Electives may be selected from the Major Study Areas List or from units in other discipline fields following consultation with the Course Coordinator.

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Health Policy Officer , Health Promotion Officer, Health Researcher, Health Services Manager, Public Health Officer, Statistician.

Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies) (HM42)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 012659B

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425422

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Ian Renshaw (all enrolment queries to email: enquirieshms@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4697)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been replaced by HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HM42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies).

Human movement studies graduates work in a diverse range of settings as exercise physiologists, sports administrators, exercise therapists, strength and conditioning specialists and rehabilitation specialists.

Career Options

The course provides skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science professions. Career settings include:

- rehabilitation and hospital clinics
- family and community services
- corporate health and fitness
- local and state government agencies
- universities and colleges
- institutes of sport
- the health and fitness industry
- personal training.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for professional membership of the Australian Association of Exercise and Sports Science (AAESS). This four-year degree will qualify you for exercise physiologist classification by the professional body.

Electives

Electives are available in various areas including psychology of rehabilitation, anatomy, physiology,

biomechanics, motor control and learning, children in sport, sociology of sport and exercise prescription. Students must choose at least 4 out of the 6 units listed in LIST A. The remaining 5 units can be elected from either the remaining 2 units in List A and any 3 from the units in List B, or any units from List B, or from any approved discipline within QUT (with course coordinator's approval).

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Recommended Study

One of Maths B, Maths C, Biological Science, Chemistry, Physics, Health Education or Physical Education.

Other course requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate prior to the commencement of third year. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$165).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB110	Introduction to Exercise and Movement Science
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB220	Medical Terminology

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282	Resistance Training

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
	Elective
	Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB470	Practicum 1
	Elective
	Elective

Year 4, Semester 1

Elective
Elective
Elective
Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB475	Practicum 2
	Elective

HMS Electives Lists

List A Electives (four to be completed)

HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
HMB384	Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB480	Advanced Exercise Prescription

List B Electives (five to be completed)

HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
--------	----------------------

HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB376	Motor Development in Children
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
HMB384	Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB480	Advanced Exercise Prescription
ECG COURSE	ECG Analysis and Interpretation Course is offered through UQ Sport, University of Qld, St Lucia (Summer 2009/2010 and Sem. 1 2010)
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
BSB115	Management
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
PUB326	Epidemiology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science

List B electives may be selected from other QUT undergraduate courses. Students also have the option to undertake a university-wide unit set. Unit sets comprise 4 units covering a specific area of study and those offered by the Faculty of Health and the Faculty of Business may be of particular interest.

null

Students who have successfully completed 288 credit points and have met the general requirements for a three year degree, may graduate with a Bachelor of Applied Science after seeking approval through the School of Human Movement Studies on (07) 3138 4697.

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Information Manager, Rehabilitation Professionals, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science (HM43)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 070083A

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,945 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425302

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Total credit points: 288

Course coordinator: All course enquiries to email: enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

HM43 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science will replace HM45 Bachelor of Applied Science (Exercise and Sports Nutrition) from 2010 for all commencing students.

The Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science provides students with both foundation knowledge in the exercise and movement sciences and their applications to health and wellness, or sport science and performance assessment, or research. On graduation students will have met the professional requirements to work as Exercise Scientists (subject to accreditation by the Australian Association for Exercise and Sports Science).

Study Areas

There are three study areas available in the course:

- Health and Wellness
- Sport Science and Performance Analysis
- Research in Exercise and Movement Science

The Health and Wellness Study Area is intended for students who seek to work in corporate, government or community positions employing their knowledge of exercise science to support health and wellbeing.

The Sport Science and Performance Analysis study area is for students with a strong interest in sport performance and the goal of sport-related employment, for example, fitness instructors, sportspersons, coaches and sporting officials.

The Research in Exercise and Movement Science study area provides a pathway for students who are considering Honours and/or Higher Research Degrees, or who are considering postgraduate courses in medicine, physiotherapy and other disciplines, and for whom more advanced study and some research experience is valuable.

Students may elect not to undertake a major. These students complete their course requirements by undertaking six elective units.

Course structure

Students complete 18 core units and six additional units from the following:

- six units from a Study Area OR
- four units from a University wide unit set plus two Faculty of Health electives OR
- Two Faculty of Health elective plus four electives from across the University. These could include units from the Study Areas in the course.

The Faculty of Health units are selected from undergraduate elective lists. At least four of these electives must at the intermediate or advanced stage, ie offered in year 2 or later.

Entry requirements

Successful completion of Queensland Year 12 or equivalent at an achievement level to meet the tertiary cut-off score administered by the Queensland Tertiary Admission Centre (QTAC) for this course. Entry requirements for the double degree awards will use the tertiary cut-off score of the award component with the highest entry level.

Assumed knowledge

From 2011, English (4 SA) and Maths B (4 SA) and at least one of: Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes

Graduates of this three-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance.

Pathways

Graduates of HM43 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition

Accreditation with the Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) is being sought for the course to give graduates professional recognition as Exercise Scientists.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Deferment

All domestic applicants offered admission to undergraduate award courses may apply to defer commencement of their study. A deferment application will not normally be considered for courses where specific admission requirements apply, for example submission of folios or undertaking auditions. Applicants are not entitled to hold a deferred place and hold a place in another QUT course for the same period.

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB110	Introduction to Exercise and Movement Science
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
LSB131	Anatomy

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231	Physiology
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy Major 1 OR Elective Major 2 OR Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282	Resistance Training

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription List A Elective Major 3 or Elective Major 4 or Elective
--------	--

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB470	Practicum 1 List A Elective Major 5 or Elective Major 6 or Elective
--------	--

Health and Wellness Study Area

Health and Wellness Study Area units

HMB338	Wellness Processes and Strategies
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
HMB339	Health and Wellness in Organisations
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice

Sport Science and Performance Analysis Study Area units

Sport Science and Performance Analysis Study Area units

HMB377	Children in Sport
HMB315	Performance Skills 2
HMB337	Organisation and Management In Physical Education And Sport
HMB347	Performance Analysis
HMB348	Applied Sport and Exercise Psychology
HMB349	Training and Skill Development in Sport

Research in Movement and Exercise Science Study Area units

Research in Movement and Exercise Science Study Area units

INB102	Emerging Technology
HMB363	Independent Study List A elective List A elective
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
HMB483	Research Internship

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2

Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (HM44)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 070085K

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,738 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425422

Past rank cut-off: 84

Past OP cut-off: 9

OP Guarantee: Yes

Total credit points: 384

Course coordinator: All course enquiries to email: enquirieshms@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology will replace HM42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies) from 2010 for all commencing students.

The Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology provides students with both foundation knowledge in the exercise and movement sciences and the skills to apply this knowledge to a range of disorders. On graduation students will have met the professional requirements to work as Accredited Exercise Physiologists in clinical settings (subject to accreditation by the Australian Association for Exercise and Sports Science).

Entry requirements

Successful completion of Queensland Year 12 or equivalent at an achievement level to meet the tertiary cut-off score administered by the Queensland Tertiary Admission Centre (QTAC) for this course. Entry requirements for the double degree awards will use the tertiary cut-off score of the award component with the highest entry level.

Assumed knowledge

English (4 SA). Recommended study: At least one of Maths B, Maths C, Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science, Health Education or Physical Education.

From 2011:

English (4 SA) and Maths B (4 SA) and at least one of: Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes

Graduates pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance. In addition, Exercise Physiologists may obtain employment in the private and public sectors providing exercise rehabilitation for a range of cardiovascular, metabolic, musculoskeletal, neurological and psychological disorders.

Pathways

Students wishing to pursue higher degree studies may apply for the Master of Applied Science (Research) and progress to doctoral studies.

Professional recognition

Accreditation with the Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) is being sought for the course to give graduates professional recognition as Accredited Exercise Physiologists.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Deferment

All domestic applicants offered admission to undergraduate award courses may apply to defer commencement of their study. A deferment application will not normally be considered for courses where specific admission requirements apply, for example submission of folios or undertaking auditions. Applicants are not entitled to hold a deferred place and hold a place in another QUT course for the same period.

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB110	Introduction to Exercise and Movement Science
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills OR
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
LSB231	Physiology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills OR
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
MAB105	Preparatory Mathematics (equiv. to Maths B) for students without sound achievement or higher in Maths B OR
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science

for students with sound achievement or higher
in Maths B

OR

INB102 Emerging Technology

for students with sound achievement or higher
in Maths B AND Chemistry

Year 2, Semester 2

- HMB272 Biomechanics
- HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
- HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
- HMB282 Resistance Training

Year 3, Semester 1

- HMB362 Biomechanics 2
- HMB373 Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
- HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2
- HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription

Year 3, Semester 2

- HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
- HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
- HMB378 Neurological, Psychological and
Musculoskeletal Disorders
- HMB470 Practicum 1

Year 4, Semester 1

- HMB476 Practicum 2A
- HMB481 Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and
Metabolic Disorders

Year 4, Semester 2

- HMB477 Practicum 2B
- HMB482 Clinical Exercise for Neurological,
Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders

Potential Careers:

Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Director of Health Programs and Services, Exercise Physiologist, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Educator, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Health Researcher, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Rehabilitation Professionals, Sports Scientist, Trainer.

Bachelor of Applied Science (Exercise and Sports Nutrition) (HM45)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 047456B

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425302

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: All course enquiries to email: enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been replaced by HM43 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HM45 Bachelor of Applied Science (Exercise and Sports Nutrition).

This three-year degree course combines the complementary areas of human movement studies and nutrition and provides you with a foundation for a career in the exercise, health, fitness and nutrition industries.

The degree also provides you with a range of practical experience, including 100 hours of work experience (practicum) in the third year. This is a valuable opportunity for you to gain hands-on experience in the industry. You can work in fitness centres, sports associations and other related organisations.

Career options

Graduates may find employment in the area of nutrition as well as in a range of health and fitness settings such as community services, the health and fitness industry and local and state government.

Graduates are not qualified as dietitians or exercise physiologists.

Other course requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field

experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate prior to the commencement of third year. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB474	Food Science

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB231	Physiology
SCB111	Chemistry 1
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB282	Resistance Training
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
SCB121	Chemistry 2

Year 3, Semester 1

- HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
- HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
- PUB509 Community and Public Health Nutrition
- PUB514 Contract/Project Management

Year 3, Semester 2

- HMB470 Practicum 1
- HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
- PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
- ELECTIVE Elective - Choose one from the units listed below
- HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
- HMB362 Biomechanics 2
- HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
- HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2
- HMB384 Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
- HMB480 Advanced Exercise Prescription

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Nutritionist, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (IF12)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: Course no longer available for admission

QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Ms Eve Teague (Arts); All Psychology course enquiries to email: psyc.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4520

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Psychology Electives

Electives include psychology and gender, human sexuality, psychopharmacology of addictive behaviour, substance abuse, forensic psychology and the law, health psychology, social psychology, occupational psychology, counselling, advanced statistical analysis, and road safety and traffic psychology.

Professional Membership

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with your State Registration Board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Development).

Other Course Requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.com

COURSE STRUCTURE - OVERVIEW

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology BA Major unit
SWB106	Applied Skills and Scholarship

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods BA Major unit BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit

Year 2 Semester 1

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis BA Major Unit BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1 BA Major Unit BA Major Unit

Year 3 Semester 1

PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment PYB elective BA Major Unit Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit
--------	--

Year 3 Semester 2

PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB306	Psychopathology BA Minor Unit BA Discipline Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304	Physiological Psychology PYB elective BA Major Unit BA Discipline Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit
--------	--

Year 4 Semester 2

PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis or Level 3 Psychology elective from List B PYB elective BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit
--------	---

BA Major Unit

- SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes
- SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
- SWB223 People, Society and Social Work
- SWB302 Social Policy Processes

Notes

* PYB350 is compulsory if you wish to continue into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) program, otherwise another elective can be taken.

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - INTERNATIONAL AND GLOBAL STUDIES

International and Global Studies

Seven (7) units are required for an International and Global Studies (IGS) Major. These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International and Global Studies Major. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 IGS elective units, and 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin, German).

- BSB119 Global Business
- CLB049 The Global Teacher
- CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
- CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific
- CLB106 Modern China
- CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
- CLB109 World Regions
- CLB112 South East Asia in Focus
- MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
- SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - SOCIETY AND CHANGE

Society and Change

Seven (7) units are required for a Society and Change Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

- CLB107 The Classical World
- CLB110 Environment and Society
- CLB111 Environmental Hazards
- JSB171 Justice and Society
- KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
- MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
- PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
- PYB067 Human Sexuality
- SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
- SWB102 The Human Condition
- SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
- SWB212 Community Work

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - ETHICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS

Ethics and Human Rights

Seven (7) units are required for an Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

- JSB171 Justice and Society
- JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System
- LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care
- NSB113 Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
- PUB486 Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
- SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - COMMUNITY STUDIES

Community Studies

Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

- EDB040 Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
- EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- SWB102 The Human Condition
- SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
- SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
- SWB204 Child and Family Services: Introduction
- SWB206 Disability Services: Introduction
- SWB207 Services to Young People: Introduction
- SWB212 Community Work
- SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes
- SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space
- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
- SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
- SWB302 Social Policy Processes

SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills

CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - AUSTRALIAN STUDIES

Australian Studies

Seven (7) units are required for an Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - GEOGRAPHY AND ENV. STUDIES

Geography and Environmental Studies

Six (6) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - HISTORY

History

Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - LANGUAGES

Mandarin

Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

AMB030	Mandarin for Chinese
AMB031	Mandarin 1
AMB032	Mandarin 2
AMB033	Mandarin 3
AMB034	Mandarin 4
AMB035	Mandarin 5
AMB036	Mandarin 6
AMB037	Mandarin 7
AMB038	Mandarin 8

Overseas Units - All Languages

AMB041	International Intensive Program
AMB042	International Summer School or Equivalent
AMB043	In-Country Study - A
AMB044	In-Country Study - B

French

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

FREN101 0	French 1/Introductory French A
FREN102 0	French 2/Introductory French B
FREN201 0	French 3/Intermediate French A *
	OR
FREN311 2	French Language A *
FREN202 0	French 4/Intermediate French B
	OR
FREN311 3	French Language B
	OR
FREN311 4	French 5/French Language C
FREN311 5	French 6/French Language D
FREN311 6	French 7/Advanced French Language **

FACULTY OF HEALTH

	OR
FREN3330	French for Business
	OR
FREN3360	Le cinema en Francais
FREN3120	French 8/Advanced Oral French
	OR
FREN3210	Litterature et modernite
	OR
FREN3310	Introduction to French > English Translation
	OR
FREN3350	Litterature contemporaine
	* FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have done HHB061 and HHB062 (semester 1 and 2 or beginner French). FREN3112 is first semester French for students who have successfully completed Year 12 French in the last three years.
	** Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enroll in FREN3116.

German

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

GRMN1010	German 1/Introductory German Language 1
GRMN1020	German 2/Introductory German Language 2
GRMN2010	German 3/Continuing German Language 1
GRMN2020	German 4/Contuing German Language 2
GRMN3010	German 5/Advanced German Language 1
GRMN3020	German 6/Advanced German Language 2
GRMN3110	German 7/Advanced German Language 3
GRMN3120	German 8/Advanced German Language 4

Japanese

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

JAPN1011	Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1
JAPN2011	Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2
JAPN2101	Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1

JAPN3001	Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2
JAPN3101	Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3
JAPN3102	Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4
JAPN3200	Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese
	OR
JAPN3240	Modern Literary Texts
	OR
JAPN3210	Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles
JAPN3500	Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan

Indonesian

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

INDN1000	Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
INDN1001	Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B
INDN2000	Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
INDN2001	Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
INDN3000	Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
INDN3001	Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
INDN3003	Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
INDN3005	Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - SOCIAL SCIENCE

SOCIAL SCIENCE

The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

Sociology

CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB378	Drugs and Crime
JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

Political Studies

EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice
KCB302	Political Communication
SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

SWB302 Social Policy Processes

List A and List B Psychology Electives

Psychology electives List A

- PYB054 Psychology and Gender
- PYB067 Human Sexuality
- PYB159 Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
- PYB207 Psychology in the Community
- PYB215 Forensic Psychology and the Law
- PYB257 Group Work
- PYB371 Introduction to Road Safety

Psychology electives List B

- PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
- PYB307 Health Psychology
- PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
- PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2
- PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology
- PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
- PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
- PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
- PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Educator, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Business (Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Economics or Marketing)/Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) (IF47)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409252

Past rank cut-off: 80

Past OP cut-off: 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 432

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 54 (average)

Course coordinator: Dr Erica French (Business); Ms Melinda Service (Health Services Management); HSM enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3368

Discipline coordinator: Ms Melinda Service (Health Services Management); Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr Anup Basu (Banking and Finance); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Course structure - Accountancy / Health Services Management

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB107	Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 1, Semester 2

AYB121	Financial Accounting
BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB380	Casemix Management

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB114	Government, Business and Society
--------	----------------------------------

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society

Year 3, Semester 1

AYB220	Company Accounting
EFB101	Data Analysis for Business
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
	Public Health Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

AYB221	Computerised Accounting Systems
AYB225	Management Accounting
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
PUB480	Health Administration Finance
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

PUB633	Health Informatics
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB875	Professional Practice
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

Business Units

Students should refer to the BS56 Course Notes entry for information on double major/extended major/specialisation units

NOTE: Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Course structure - Banking & Finance / Health Services Management

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB107	Sustainable Environments for Health

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115	Management
EFB102	Economics 2
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PYB012	Psychology

Students should refer to the BS56 Course Notes entry for information on double major/extended major/specialisation units

NOTE: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB114	Government, Business and Society
EFB101	Data Analysis for Business
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB380	Casemix Management

Course structure - Economics / Health Services Management

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB107	Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115	Management
EFB102	Economics 2
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PYB012	Psychology

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB210	Finance 1
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
	Public Health Elective

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB114	Government, Business and Society
EFB101	Data Analysis for Business
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB380	Casemix Management

Year 3, Semester 2

BSB119	Global Business
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
PUB480	Health Administration Finance
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB307	Finance 2
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB210	Finance 1
EFB202	Business Cycles and Economic Growth
	Public Health Elective
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation unit

Year 4, Semester 2

EFB312	International Finance
PUB633	Health Informatics
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB875	Professional Practice
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB314	International Trade and Economic Competitiveness
EFB329	Contemporary Applications of Economics Theory
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
PUB480	Health Administration Finance
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

Business Units

Year 4, Semester 1

FACULTY OF HEALTH

BSB119	Global Business
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB514	Contract/Project Management Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit Public Health Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

PUB633	Health Informatics
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB875	Professional Practice Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
PUB480	Health Administration Finance Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

Business Units

Students should refer to the BS56 Course Notes entry for information on double major/extended major/specialisation units

NOTE: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Course structure - Marketing / Health Services Management

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB126	Marketing
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB107	Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 1, Semester 2

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
BSB119	Global Business
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB380	Casemix Management

Year 2, Semester 2

AMB241	E-Marketing Strategies
BSB114	Government, Business and Society
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
--------	-------------------------

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB340	Services Marketing
BSB110	Accounting
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB514	Contract/Project Management Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB341	Strategic Marketing
PUB633	Health Informatics
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB875	Professional Practice Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

Business Units

Students should refer to the BS56 Course Notes entry for information on double major/extended major/specialisation units

The units AMB201 Market and Audience Research and MGB220 Management Research Methods are incompatible units. Students undertaking HRM or Management as a double major should contact the school for enrolment advice. From Semester 2, 2003 students who complete both MGB220 and AMB201 will be required to undertake an approved substitute unit to satisfy course requirements.

NOTE: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

null

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should contact the relevant faculty for course progression and enrolment advice.

Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Faculty Core units

BSB114	is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB115	now retitled BSB115 Management
BSB119	now retitled BSB119 Global Business
BSB122	is replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

Accountancy Core units

AYB121	is now AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB121
AYB220	is now AYB340 Company Accounting AYB220
AYB301	now retitled AYB301 Audit and Assurance

Advertising Core units

AMB221	is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
AMB222	is now AMB319 Media Planning
AMB321	is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Banking and Finance Core units

EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2

Economics Core units

EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB314	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
EFB329	is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic

Electronic Business Core units

BSB212	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
BSB213	is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
BSB314	is replaced by Forensic and Business Intelligence
ITB233	is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Application
ITB823	is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
ITB239	is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Human Resource Management Core units

MGB220	now retitled MGB220 Business Research Methods
MGB221	is now MGB339 Performance and Reward

International Business Core units

IBB202	is replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business
IBB208	IBB208 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)

IBB210	is now replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing
IBB217	IBB217 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
IBB300	is now AMB369 International Business Strategy
IBB308	is replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Management Core units

MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334
--------	--

Marketing Core units

AMB241	is now AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies
AMB341	is now AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Core units

AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB360	is replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication
AMB361	is replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

Business Law and Tax Extended Major (BLX)

AYB223	replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB305	is replaced by AYB205 Law of Business Entities
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions

Professional Accounting Extended Major (PAX)

AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law

Advertising Extended Major (ADX)

AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB330	now retitled AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Banking Extended Major (BFX)

AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking & Finance Students)

EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

FACULTY OF HEALTH

EFB325	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments
EFB324	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics Students)

EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB324	is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB325	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Funds Management Extended Major (FDX)

EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics

Human Resource Management Extended Major (HRX)

MGB315	is now MGB370 Personal and Professional Development
IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

International Business Extended Major (IBX)

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
IBB312	is replaced by AMB300 Independent Project 1

Management Extended Major (MNX)

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB218	is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth
MGB315	is now MGB370 Personal & Professional Development
IBB210	is replaced by AMB210 Import and Exporting
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics

Marketing Extended Major (MKX)

AMB251	now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand Management
AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB351	is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing
AMB352	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making
AMB354	is now AMB208 Events Marketing
IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics

Public Relations Extended Major (PRX)

AMB370	is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB371	is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management

Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)

AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB305	is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
BSB213	is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E-Business

Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)

BSB212	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
BSB213	is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
BSB314	is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
ITB233	is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications
ITB823	is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
ITB239	is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)

EFB102	is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB329	is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics
EFB314	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
EFB324	is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB325	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)

AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB354	is now AMB208 Events Marketing

International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)

IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
BSB314	is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
IBB210	is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
EFB213	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project Management (offered Sem 1 & 2)

Sales Specialisation (SALES)

AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotion
--------	---------------------------------------

AMB250 is replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

International Exchange Specialisation (IEX)

IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Potential Careers:

Account Executive, Accountant, Actuary, Administrator, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Business Analyst, Certified Practising Accountant, Community Health Officer, Corporate Secretary, Economist, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Funds Manager, Government Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Home Economist, Information Officer, Investment Manager, Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Risk Manager, Stockbroker.

Bachelor of Business (Advertising, Electronic Business, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management or Public Relations)/Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) (IF47)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409252

Past rank cut-off: 80

Past OP cut-off: 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 432

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 54 (Average)

Course coordinator: Dr Erica French (Business); Ms Melinda Service (Health); HSM enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre @qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3368)

Discipline coordinator: Ms Jenny Nicol (Health Services Management); Ms Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Ms Sherrena Buckby (Electronic Business); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Kavos Mohannak (Management), Mr Bill Proud (Marketing) and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Course structure - Advertising / Health Services Management

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB126	Marketing
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB107	Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 1, Semester 2

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

AMB221	Advertising Copywriting
BSB115	Management
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB380	Casemix Management

Year 2, Semester 2

AMB222	Media Planning
BSB119	Global Business
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
BSB114	Government, Business and Society
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
	Public Health Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
LWS001	Medicine And The Law
PUB480	Health Administration Finance

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
PUB511	Health Policy, Planning and Evaluation
PUB514	Contract/Project Management

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB321	Advertising Campaigns
	Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
PUB418	Health Computer Systems
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB875	Professional Practice

Business Units

Students should refer to the BS56 Course Notes entry for information on double major/extended major/specialisation units

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Course structure - Human Resource Management / Health Services Management

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB115	Management
BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems

PUB107 Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB126 Marketing
 MGB220 Business Research Methods
 PUB251 Contemporary Public Health
 PYB012 Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
 BSB119 Global Business
 PUB326 Epidemiology
 PUB380 Casemix Management

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
 MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
 MGB211 Organisational Behaviour
 PUB209 Health, Culture and Society

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
 MGB222 Managing Organisations
 Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
 Business Elective Unit*
 Public Health Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

LWS001 Medicine And The Law
 PUB480 Health Administration Finance
 Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
 Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
 Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
 MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change
 Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
 PUB511 Health Policy, Planning and Evaluation
 PUB514 Contract/Project Management

Year 4, Semester 2

MGB309 Strategic Management
 Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
 PUB418 Health Computer Systems
 PUB609 Health Resource Allocation
 PUB875 Professional Practice

Business Units

Students should refer to the BS56 Course Notes entry for information on double major/extended major/specialisation units

The units AMB201 Market and Audience Research and MGB220 Management Research Methods are incompatible units. Students undertaking Marketing or Public Relations as a double major should contact the school for enrolment advice. From Semester 2, 2003 students who complete both MGB220 and AMB201 will be required to undertake an approved substitute unit to satisfy course requirements.

*As the unit MGB207 Human Resource Issues & Strategy forms part of the Health Science component of the degree students are required to undertake a Business elective unit towards the Business component of this degree.

NOTE: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Course structure - International Business (without a Language) / Health Services Management

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
 BSB119 Global Business
 PUB104 Australian Health Care Systems
 PUB107 Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB113 Economics
 BSB115 Management
 PUB251 Contemporary Public Health
 PYB012 Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB126 Marketing
 IBB210 Export Management
 PUB326 Epidemiology
 PUB380 Casemix Management

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
 IBB202 Fundamentals of International Finance
 IBB213 International Marketing
 MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
 PUB209 Health, Culture and Society

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
 BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
 International Business Area Study 1
 Business Double Major/Extended

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Major/Specialisation Unit
Public Health Elective

BSB115 Management
PUB251 Contemporary Public Health
PYB012 Psychology
Language 2

Year 3, Semester 2

LWS001 Medicine And The Law
PUB480 Health Administration Finance
International Business Area Study 2
Business Double Major/Extended
Major/Specialisation Unit

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
PUB326 Epidemiology
PUB380 Casemix Management
Language 3

Year 4, Semester 1

PUB511 Health Policy, Planning and Evaluation
PUB514 Contract/Project Management
Business Double Major/Extended
Major/Specialisation Unit
Business Double Major/Extended
Major/Specialisation Unit
Business Double Major/Extended
Major/Specialisation Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB126 Marketing
IBB202 Fundamentals of International Finance
MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
Language 4

Year 4, Semester 2

IBB300 International Business Strategy
Business Double Major/Extended
Major/Specialisation Unit
PUB418 Health Computer Systems
PUB609 Health Resource Allocation
PUB875 Professional Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
IBB210 Export Management
Language 5
OR
IBB205 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation
Skills
Public Health Elective

International Business Area Study Units:

Students must complete one of the following
pairs of units:

IBB208 European Business Development
IBB308 Contemporary Business in Europe
OR
IBB217 Asian Business Development
IBB317 Contemporary Business in Asia

Year 3, Semester 2

IBB213 International Marketing
LWS001 Medicine And The Law
PUB480 Health Administration Finance
Language 6
OR
International Business Elective Unit (IBB2xx,
IBB3xx)

Business Units

Students should refer to the BS56 Course
Notes entry for information on double
major/extended major/specialisation units

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of
re-coded and replacement Business units" to
check for course structure changes.

Course structure - International Business (with a Language) / Health Services Management

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
PUB104 Australian Health Care Systems
PUB107 Sustainable Environments for Health
Language 1

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
PUB511 Health Policy, Planning and Evaluation
PUB514 Contract/Project Management
Area Study 1

Year 4, Semester 2

IBB300 International Business Strategy
PUB418 Health Computer Systems
PUB609 Health Resource Allocation
PUB875 Professional Practice
Area Study 2

Year 1, Semester 2

Area Study Options for International Business major:

Students must complete one of the following pairs of area study units:

- IBB208 European Business Development
- IBB308 Contemporary Business in Europe
- OR
- IBB217 Asian Business Development
- IBB317 Contemporary Business in Asia

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Course structure - Management / Health Services Management

Year 1, Semester 1

- BSB115 Management
- BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
- PUB104 Australian Health Care Systems
- PUB107 Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 1, Semester 2

- MGB220 Business Research Methods
- MGB222 Managing Organisations
- PUB251 Contemporary Public Health
- PYB012 Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

- BSB113 Economics
- MGB211 Organisational Behaviour
- PUB326 Epidemiology
- PUB380 Casemix Management

Year 2, Semester 2

- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB114 Government, Business and Society
Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
- MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
- PUB209 Health, Culture and Society

Year 3, Semester 1

- BSB119 Global Business
- BSB126 Marketing
- MGB210 Managing Operations
- MGB334 Managing in a Changing Environment
Public Health Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

- MGB309 Strategic Management
Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

- LWS001 Medicine And The Law
- PUB480 Health Administration Finance

Year 4, Semester 1

- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
- PUB511 Health Policy, Planning and Evaluation
Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit
- PUB514 Contract/Project Management

Year 4, Semester 2

- PUB418 Health Computer Systems
- PUB609 Health Resource Allocation
- PUB875 Professional Practice
Business Double Major/Extended Major/Specialisation Unit

Business Units

Students should refer to the BS56 Course Notes entry for information on double major/extended major/specialisation units

The units AMB201 Market and Audience Research and MGB220 Management Research Methods are incompatible units. Students undertaking Marketing or Public Relations as a double major should contact the school for enrolment advice. From Semester 2, 2003 students who complete both MGB220 and AMB201 will be required to undertake an approved substitute unit to satisfy course requirements.

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Course structure - Public Relations/Health Services Management

Year 1 Semester 1

- BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
- BSB126 Marketing
- PUB104 Australian Health Care Systems
- PUB107 Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 1 Semester 2

- AMB260 Public Relations Theory and Practice
- BSB119 Global Business
- PUB251 Contemporary Public Health
- PYB012 Psychology

Year 2 Semester 1

- AMB261 Media Relations and Publicity
- BSB115 Management

FACULTY OF HEALTH

PUB326 Epidemiology
 PUB380 Casemix Management

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
 AMB262 Public Relations Writing
 MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
 PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
 Double Major/Extender Major/Specialisation Unit

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
 BSB113 Economics
 BSB114 Government, Business and Society
 Double Major/Extender Major/Specialisation Unit
 Public Health Elective

Year 3 Semester 2

LWS001 Medicine And The Law
 PUB480 Health Administration Finance
 Double Major/Extender Major/Specialisation Unit
 Double Major/Extender Major/Specialisation Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB360 Corporate Communication Management
 BSB110 Accounting
 PUB511 Health Policy, Planning and Evaluation
 PUB514 Contract/Project Management
 Double Major/Extender Major/Specialisation Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB361 Public Relations Campaigns
 PUB633 Health Informatics
 PUB609 Health Resource Allocation
 PUB875 Professional Practice
 Double Major/Extender Major/Specialisation Unit

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

null

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should contact the relevant faculty for course progression and enrolment advice.

Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units

Faculty Core units

BSB114 is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
 BSB115 now retitled BSB115 Management
 BSB119 now retitled BSB119 Global Business
 BSB122 is replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

Accountancy Core units

AYB121 is now AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB121
 AYB220 is now AYB340 Company Accounting AYB220
 AYB301 now retitled AYB301 Audit and Assurance

Advertising Core units

AMB221 is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
 AMB222 is now AMB319 Media Planning
 AMB321 is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Banking and Finance Core units

EFB101 is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
 EFB102 now retitled EFB223 Economics 2

Economics Core units

EFB101 is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
 EFB102 now retitled EFB223 Economics 2
 EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
 EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
 EFB314 is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
 EFB329 is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic

Electronic Business Core units

BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
 BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
 BSB314 is replaced by Forensic and Business Intelligence
 ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Application
 ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
 ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Human Resource Management Core units

MGB220 now retitled MGB220 Business Research Methods
 MGB221 is now MGB339 Performance and Reward

International Business Core units

IBB202 is replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business
 IBB208 IBB208 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit.

FACULTY OF HEALTH

(Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)

IBB210	is now replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing
IBB217	IBB217 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
IBB300	is now AMB369 International Business Strategy
IBB308	is replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Management Core units

MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334
--------	--

Marketing Core units

AMB241	is now AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies
AMB341	is now AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Core units

AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB360	is replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication
AMB361	is replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

Business Law and Tax Extended Major (BLX)

AYB223	replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB305	is replaced by AYB205 Law of Business Entities
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions

Professional Accounting Extended Major (PAX)

AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law

Advertising Extended Major (ADX)

AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB330	now retitled AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Banking Extended Major (BFX)

AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking & Finance Students)

EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate

	Microeconomics
EFB325	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments
EFB324	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics Students)

EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB324	is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB325	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Funds Management Extended Major (FDX)

EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics

Human Resource Management Extended Major (HRX)

MGB315	is now MGB370 Personal and Professional Development
IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

International Business Extended Major (IBX)

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
IBB312	is replaced by AMB300 Independent Project 1

Management Extended Major (MNX)

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB218	is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth
MGB315	is now MGB370 Personal & Professional Development
IBB210	is replaced by AMB210 Import and Exporting
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics

Marketing Extended Major (MKX)

AMB251	now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand Management
AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB351	is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing
AMB352	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making
AMB354	is now AMB208 Events Marketing
IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing

IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

Public Relations Extended Major (PRX)

AMB370 is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB371 is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management

Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)

AYB223 is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law

AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law

AYB305 is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice

AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law

BSB213 is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E-Business

Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)

BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies

BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud

BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence

ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications

ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce

ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)

EFB102 is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2

EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics

EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics

EFB314 is replaced by EB336 International Economics

EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets

EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)

AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations

AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions

AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing

International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)

IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence

IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting

EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project Management (offered Sem 1 & 2)

Sales Specialisation (SALES)

AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotion

AMB250 is replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

International Exchange Specialisation (IEX)

IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Advertising Professional, Business Analyst, Community Health Officer, Health Services Manager, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, International Business Specialist, Manager, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Publishing Professional.

Doctor of Philosophy (Health) (IF49)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 006367J

Course duration (full-time): 2-4 years

Course duration (part-time): 4-8 years

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2010: \$11,750 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: At any time

International Entry: At any time

Course coordinator: Prof Michele Clark

Campus: Kelvin Grove

- Disease prevention and management
- Environmental health
- Health services research

The descriptions of research specialisations available are provided as a guide only and research in other related areas is welcomed.

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information please contact the Faculty of Health by phone on +617 3138 3075 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Overview

Doctoral programs in the Faculty of Health provide in-depth research training in a particular area of health while broadening a candidate's knowledge in one or more of the following discipline areas: ageing; physical activity, disability, injury and rehabilitation; health and wellbeing; human behaviour; vision; and accident research. Students enrol in one of the five schools in the Faculty of Health (Human Movement Studies, Nursing and Midwifery, Optometry, Psychology and Counselling, or Public Health) or the Social Work and Human Services Academic Unit.

Entry requirements

Applicants must hold a relevant first or second-class division A (upper division) honours degree or an appropriate masters degree. In addition, international students must meet English language proficiency requirements.

Course Structure

Candidates undertake a supervised program of research and investigation that results in the submission of a thesis. The program of study may be supported by some coursework related to the conduct of research and preparation of the thesis. Candidates are required to have regular interaction with supervisors and to participate in University scholarly activities such as research seminars, events and training.

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research interest supported by the Faculty of Health. Current areas include

- Movement coordination and control
- Injury prevention and Rehabilitation
- Fitness, health and wellbeing
- Prevention and management of chronic disease
- Physical education
- Nursing research
- Cornea and contact lens
- Optical and visual performance
- Psychological therapies and counselling
- Social, cognitive and developmental processes
- Physical and psychological health
- Road Safety and traffic psychology

Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Business (Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Economics or Marketing) (IF62)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,600 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 409322

Past rank cut-off: 80

Past OP cut-off: 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 432

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 54 (average)

Course coordinator: Dr Ian Rensahw (HMS); Dr Erica French (Business); HMS enrolment queries to email: enquirieshms@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4697

Discipline coordinator: Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); Ms Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr Anup Basu (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

null

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should check with the relevant Faculty for course progression and enrolment advice.

Potential Careers:

Account Executive, Accountant, Actuary, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Business Analyst, Certified Practising Accountant, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Corporate Secretary, Disability Services Worker, Economist, Educator, Exchange Student, Exercise Physiologist, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Funds Manager, Government Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Home Economist, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, International Business Specialist, Investment Manager, Manager, Manufacturer, Marketing Officer/Manager, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Rehabilitation Engineer, Rehabilitation Professionals, Risk Manager, Sports Scientist, Stockbroker, TAFE Teacher, Teacher, Trainer, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Business (Advertising, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management or Public Relations) (IF62)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,600 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 409322

Past rank cut-off: 80

Past OP cut-off: 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 432

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 54 (average)

Course coordinator: Dr Ian renschaw (HMS); Dr Erica French(Business); HMS enrolment queries to email: enquirieshms@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4697

Discipline coordinator: Ms Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Ms Amanda Gudmundsson (HRM); Mr Simon Ridings (International Business); Dr Paul Barnes (Management); Ms Robina Xavier (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Discontinuation

From Semester 1, 2007, a revised version of this double degree program will be introduced. This course has been recoded IX47 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Business and there have been significant changes to the course structure of this program.

Students will be permitted to remain enrolled and graduate from the existing double degree program up to the end of 2009. Students enrolled in the existing program will be given the opportunity to transfer to the new course where appropriate.

Other Majors

See also the separate entry for the following majors in this course: Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Business (Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Economics, or Marketing).

Recommended Study

Any of: Maths B or C, Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science, Health Education, Physical Education, or Health and Physical Education.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Applied Science in Human Movement Studies course provides skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health and fitness, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local/state government agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, universities and colleges and personal training.

Advertising graduates enter the marketplace as copywriters, media planners, account executives, media representatives, product managers and researchers. Graduates of the Human Resource Management major can expect to find employment in the public and private sectors in all areas of human resource management including recruitment, training and development, international staffing, industrial relations, pay systems and strategic human resources planning. The International Business major equips graduates for careers in companies engaged in international trade, multinational companies and financial institutions dealing with international marketing and investments, and public sector careers in foreign economic relations. Management graduates may also find employment in commercial and industrial firms, banks, insurance companies, federal, state and local government agencies, small business and in management consultancies. Public Relations graduates enter the marketplace as public relations managers and consultants, editors of trade and specialist publications, speechwriters, information officers, corporate communication officers and professionals, and special events managers.

Professional Recognition

Graduates may be eligible for membership of the Australian Association for Exercise and Sports Science, and, depending on the choice of major, extended major or specialisation, graduates may be eligible for membership of:

*All majors: Chartered Secretaries Australia (CSA) - enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Applied Corporate Governance.

*Advertising - Advertising Federation of Australia, Australian Association of National Advertisers, Australian Direct Marketing Association.

*HRM - Australian Human Resources Institute, Australian Institute of Training and Development (AITD), Australian Institute of Management (AIM).

*International Business - Economic Society of Australia, Australian Institute of Export(Qld) Ltd.

*Management- Australian Institute of Management (AIM).

*Public Relations - Public Relations Institute of Australia.

Course Design

Students are required to complete 432 credit points comprised of 216 credit points from the Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) program and 216 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Deferral

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses

using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience. Further information is available at www.deferment.qut.edu.au

null

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should check with the relevant Faculty for course progression and enrolment advice.

Potential Careers:

Account Executive, Administrator, Advertising Professional, Aged Services Worker, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Biomechanical Engineer, Business Analyst, Certified Practising Accountant, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Disability Services Worker, Exchange Student, Exercise Physiologist, Facilities Manager, Family Services Officer, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Government Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Physicist, Health Services Manager, Home Economist, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, International Business Specialist, Manager, Medical Equipment Sales, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Sports Scientist, Trainer, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX04)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 020323D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,650 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429132

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Education: Dr Mal Shield; All HMS course enquiries to email: enquirieshms@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been replaced by IX18 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in IX04 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Education (Secondary).

This double degree provides the skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings and also the training to teach in two curriculum areas.

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career teaching physical education with an emphasis on exercise, health, nutrition and sports science. You will also develop a theoretical background in human movement, complemented by practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements.

Career Options

The Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) course provides the skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health and fitness, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local and state government agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, universities and colleges and personal training. You will also be prepared to teach in two curriculum areas: physical education with a second teaching area in mathematics, English, health education or biology.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for registration as a teacher in Queensland.

Other Course Requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate prior to the commencement of third year. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

computing requirement The increased and more creative use of online teaching technology in this degree requires that you have access to suitable computer facilities with a minimum equivalent of a Pentium 3 processor, 56k modem and internet access.

Recommended Study

any of Maths B, Maths C, Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science, Health Education or Physical Education.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, portfolios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

For advice on education units in the Bachelor of Education(Secondary) component of the double degree, please contact the Student Affairs Office on +61 7 3138 3948 or email jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness Discipline Studies

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB231	Physiology
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB315	Performance Skills 2 Discipline Studies

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB314	Performance Skills 1
HMB231	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1 Curriculum Studies 1Y

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB282	Resistance Training Discipline Studies

Year 3, Semester 1

SPB012	Classroom and Behaviour Management
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB377	Children in Sport Discipline Studies

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
HMB331	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2 Curriculum Studies 2Y

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
HMB431	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 3 Curriculum Studies 3Y

Year 4, 6TP4

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education (Students must enrol in the 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 and EDB007) EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which for 2010 is held from 12-14 July (subject to change).

Year 4, Semester 2

EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

Health Discipline Studies Y

PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
HMB333	Child and Adolescent Health

Maths Discipline Studies Y

MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1
MAB120	Algebra and Calculus (If students have completed MAB100, do not need to study MAB120)
MAB121	Calculus and Differential Equations (If students have completed MAB111, do not need to study MAB121)
MAB122	Algebra and Analytic Geometry (If students have completed MAB112, do not need to study MAB122)

English Discipline Studies Y

CLB320	Studies In Language
CLB321	Writing Workshop
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature
KWB109	Writing Australia

Biology Discipline Studies Y

SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life
SCB120	Plant and Animal Physiology
SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems

Second Teaching Area Curriculum Studies 1, 2 and 3

Year 2, Semester 1

Curriculum Studies 1 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB031	Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLB018	English Curriculum Studies 1
HMB292	Health Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDB021	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

Year 3, Semester 2

Curriculum Studies 2 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB010	Biology Curriculum Studies 2
CLB019	English Curriculum Studies 2
HMB396	Health Education Curriculum Studies 2
MDB022	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4, Semester 1

Curriculum Studies 3 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

CLB020 English Curriculum Studies 3

HMB496 Health Education Curriculum Studies 3

MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Secondary School Teacher.

Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Business (IX17)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 070078J

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,838 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Past rank cut-off: 79

Past OP cut-off: 11

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and Maths A, B or C (4, SA).

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 384

Course coordinator: Dr Ian Renshaw (ExMovementSc); Dr Erica French (Director of Studies, Faculty of Business); see BS05 for discipline coordinators in Business; HMS enrolment queries to email: enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697

Discipline coordinator: Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); Ms Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr Anup Basu (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Overview

IX17 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Business will replace IX47 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Science)/ Bachelor of Business from 2010 for all commencing students.

The four year Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Business combines the major elements of the single degrees in business and in exercise and movement science. It provides students with general business theory and skills and with both foundation knowledge in the exercise and movement sciences and their applications to health and wellness, or sport science and performance assessment.

Entry requirements

Successful completion of Queensland Year 12 or equivalent at an achievement level to meet the tertiary cut-off score administered by the Queensland Tertiary Admission Centre (QTAC) for this course. Entry requirements for the double degree awards will use the tertiary cut-off score of the award component with the highest entry level.

Assumed knowledge

From 2011, English (4 SA) and Maths B (4 SA) and at least one of: Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes

Graduates of this four-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance. The course is intended to prepare students for careers spanning the whole range of business to more specialised occupations in exercise, sport or health. Students will be well prepared for entrepreneurial or management roles in professional and community sporting organisations, the fitness industry, private or government health organisations, and private practices.

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business: Students must complete the 96 credit points Faculty Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

Professional recognition

Accreditation with Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) is being sought for the course to give graduates professional recognition as Exercise Scientists.

Business component: Students may be eligible for a membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Click on the link for [more information](http://www.bus.qut.edu.au/study/currentstude/profrecognition.jsp)

Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au OR the Faculty of Business 61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness

FACULTY OF HEALTH

LSB131 Anatomy
Business Faculty Core Unit
Business Faculty Core Unit

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231 Physiology
Business Faculty Core Unit
Business Faculty Core Unit

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274 Functional Anatomy
Business Faculty Core Unit
Business Faculty Core Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272 Biomechanics
HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
Business Faculty Core Unit
Business Faculty Core Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
PYB012 Psychology
Business Faculty Core Unit
Business Faculty Core Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282 Resistance Training
Business Faculty Core Unit
Business Faculty Core Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB470 Practicum 1
List A Exercise and Movement Science Elective
Business Faculty Core Unit
Business Faculty Core Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB276 Research in Human Movement
List A Exercise and Movement Science Elective
Business Faculty Core Unit
Business Faculty Core Unit

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2

HMB362 Biomechanics 2
HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

Accountancy Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB200 Financial Accounting
AYB225 Management Accounting

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB210 Finance 1
AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB340 Company Accounting

Year 4 Semester 1

AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues

Advertising Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB126 Marketing
BSB113 Economics

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB119 Global Business

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour

AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice

Core Units

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
AMB319 Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management
AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns
BSB123 Data Analysis

Economics Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance
EFB223 Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2

Choice units or remaining Business Faculty Core Units
Choice units or remaining Business Faculty Core Units

Year 4 Semester 1

Choice units or remaining Business Faculty Core Units
Choice units or remaining Business Faculty Core Units

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Choice units or remaining Business Faculty

Choice Units

Choose any three of the following:

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB334 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Important Note:

Note: The remaining Business Faculty Core Units are BSB119 and BSB126 which must be completed.

Finance Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB119 Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance
EFB210 Finance 1

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB307 Finance 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB223 Economics 2
EFB335 Investments

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance
EFB340 Finance Capstone

Human Resource Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB119 Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220 Business Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations
MGB339 Performance and Reward

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection
MGB370 Personal and Professional Development

International Business Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB126 Marketing
BSB119 Global Business

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AYB227 International Accounting

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB210 Importing and Exporting
EFB240 Finance for International Business

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB303 International Logistics
AMB336 International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369 International Business Strategy

Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business
BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB210 Managing Operations
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB309 Strategic Management
MGB324 Managing Business Growth

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment
MGB335 Project Management

Marketing Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB124 Working in Business

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns
BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB335 E-marketing Strategies
AMB340 Services Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB336 International Marketing
AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB263 Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264 Public Relations Techniques

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB372 Public Relations Planning
AMB373 Corporate Communication

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB375 Public Relations Management

Year 4 Semester 2

Potential Careers:

Accountant, Advertising Professional, Banking and Finance Professional, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Director of Health Programs and Services, Economist, Facilities Manager, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Educator, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Human Resource Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science / Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX18)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 070086J

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,952 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Past rank cut-off: 77

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Dr Craig Daly (ExMovementSc); Dr Mal Shield (Education); HMS enrolment queries to email: enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697. Education enrolment enquiries to 3138 3947 or educationenq@qut.edu.au

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

IX18 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) will replace IX04 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) from 2010.

The four-year Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) covers the major elements of the single degree in secondary education as well as equipping students with both foundation knowledge in the exercise and movement sciences and their applications to health and wellness, or sport science and performance assessment.

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career teaching physical education with an emphasis on exercise, health, nutrition and sports science. You will also develop a theoretical background in human movement, complemented by practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements.

Entry requirements

Successful completion of Queensland Year 12 or equivalent at an achievement level to meet the tertiary cut-off score administered by the Queensland Tertiary Admission Centre (QTAC) for this course. Entry requirements for the double degree awards will use the tertiary cut-off score of the award component with the highest entry level.

Assumed knowledge

From 2011, English (4 SA) and Maths B (4 SA) and at least one of: Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes

Graduates of this four-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance.

Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Secondary) is recognised by the Queensland College of Teachers as meeting the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.com ; or contact the Faculty of Education on +61 7 3138 3948 or e-mail: jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1	
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
LSB131	Anatomy
	Second teaching area discipline unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB315	Performance Skills 2
LSB231	Physiology
	Second teaching area discipline unit
Year 2, Semester 1	
HMB314	Performance Skills 1
HMB231	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1
	Curriculum Studies 1Y
Year 2, Semester 2	
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB282	Resistance Training
	Second teaching area discipline unit
Year 3, Semester 1	
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy

HMB377 Children in Sport
 SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management
 Second teaching area discipline unit

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
 EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
 HMB331 Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2
 Curriculum Studies 2Y

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
 EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
 HMB431 Physical Education Curriculum Studies 3
 Curriculum Studies 3Y

Year 4, 6TP4

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
 EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
 (Students must enrol in 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 and EDB007)
 EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which for 2010 is held from 12-14 July (subject to change).

Year 4, Semester 2

EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
 EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Second Teaching Area Discipline Studies

Health Discipline Studies

PUB251 Contemporary Public Health
 (Year 1, semester 1)
 PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
 (Year 1, semester 2)
 HMB333 Child and Adolescent Health
 (Year 2, semester 2)
 PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change
 (Year 3, semester 1)

Maths Discipline Studies

MAB120 Algebra and Calculus
 (Year 1, semester 1)
 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
 (Year 1, semester 2)
 MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations
 (Year 2, semester 2)
 MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry
 (Year 3, semester 1)

English Discipline Studies

CLB320 Studies In Language
 (Year 1, semester 1)
 KWB109 Writing Australia
 (Year 1, semester 2)
 CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature
 (Year 2, semester 2)
 CLB321 Writing Workshop
 (Year 3, semester 1)

Biology Discipline Studies

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
 (Year 1, semester 1)
 SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology
 (Year 1, semester 2)
 SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology
 (Year 2, semester 2)
 SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
 (Year 3, semester 1)

Second Teaching Area Curriculum Studies 1, 2 and 3

Year 2, Semester 1

Curriculum Studies 1 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB031 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
 CLB018 English Curriculum Studies 1
 HMB292 Health Education Curriculum Studies 1
 MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

Year 3, Semester 2

Curriculum Studies 2 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB010 Biology Curriculum Studies 2
 CLB019 English Curriculum Studies 2
 HMB396 Health Education Curriculum Studies 2
 MDB022 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4, Semester 1

Curriculum Studies 3 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3
 CLB020 English Curriculum Studies 3
 HMB496 Health Education Curriculum Studies 3
 MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

Potential Careers:

Director of Health Programs and Services, Educator, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Educator, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Public Health

Program Manager, Secondary School Teacher, Sports
Scientist.

Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) (IX20)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 053489J

Course duration (full-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 8 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry. Applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

International Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry. Applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

Total credit points: 192

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Poppy Liossis (all enrolment queries to email: psyc.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4520)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) prepares students to work as educational or developmental psychologists in a range of settings including schools, disability services, hospitals, employment agencies and private practice.

Offered jointly by the faculties of Health and Education, the course has been designed to meet the requirements for full registration as a psychologist in Queensland, and for membership of the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and the associated College of Educational and Developmental Psychologists. As the only course in Queensland offering advanced training in this area of specialisation, the Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) offers an innovative and stimulating program of coursework, practicums and research in human development and learning.

Entry Requirements

Applicants should hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four years training or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution. A minimum requirement for eligibility for entry is a grade point average of 5 or above, two referee reports and an interview.

International students or applicants from whom English is not the first or native language require an IELTS score of 7.5 (with minimum subscores of 7.0 for listening, reading, writing and speaking) and need certification by the APS that their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved four years training in psychology or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution.

Applicants are responsible for obtaining and paying the APS for such certification, at a cost determined by the APS. All applicants are required to attend an interview. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone.

Undertaking the supervised psychological practice component of the course requires provisional registration as a probationary psychologist with the Psychologists Board of Queensland.

In addition to submission of an admission form (PG Form for domestic applicants, F Form for international applicants), applicants are required to submit an IX20 Questionnaire and two IX20 Referee Reports. Forms are available at the following site: <http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/info/forms/>

Other Requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR the Faculty of Education on +617 3138 3947 or email educationenq@qut.edu.au

Course Structure - Full-time

Year 1 Semester 1	
PYN601	Counselling and Consultation in Educational and Developmental Psychology
SPN640	Developmental and Educational Assessment
SPN641	Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology
EDN631	Supervised Practicum 1
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYN606	Applied Developmental Psychology
SPN642	Learning Difficulties: Assessment and Intervention
PYN610-1	Research Thesis
EDN632	Supervised Practicum 2
Year 2 Semester 1	
SPN643	Developmental Processes and Disability

PYN602	Developmental Psychopathology	Psychologist.
EDN633	Supervised Practicum 3	
PYN610-2	Research Thesis	

Year 2 Semester 2

PYN603	Professional Practice in Educational and Developmental Psychology
EDN634	Supervised Practicum 4
PYN610-3	Research Thesis
PYN610-4	Research Thesis

Course Structure - Part-time

Year 1 Semester 1

PYN601	Counselling and Consultation in Educational and Developmental Psychology
SPN640	Developmental and Educational Assessment

Year 1 Semester 2

PYN606	Applied Developmental Psychology
SPN642	Learning Difficulties: Assessment and Intervention

Year 2 Semester 1

SPN641	Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology
EDN631	Supervised Practicum 1

Year 2 Semester 2

PYN610-1	Research Thesis
EDN632	Supervised Practicum 2

Year 3 Semester 1

SPN643	Developmental Processes and Disability
PYN610-2	Research Thesis

Year 3 Semester 2

PYN610-3	Research Thesis
PYN610-4	Research Thesis

Year 4 Semester 1

PYN602	Developmental Psychopathology
EDN633	Supervised Practicum 3

Year 4 Semester 2

PYN603	Professional Practice in Educational and Developmental Psychology
EDN634	Supervised Practicum 4

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) (IX32)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409252

Past rank cut-off: 76

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and for accountancy, finance, economics, and marketing majors, Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Course coordinator: Dr Erica French (Business); Ms Melinda Service (Health); HSM enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre @qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3368

Discipline coordinator: Jenny Nicol (Health Services Management); Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); Ms Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr Anup Basu (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Example of Full Time Course structure

Year 1 Semester 1

BBUS	Business Faculty Core Unit
BBUS	Business Faculty Core Unit
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

Year 1 Semester 2

BBUS	Business Faculty Core Unit
BBUS	Business Faculty Core Unit
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB208	Understanding Health Information

Year 2 Semester 1

BBUS	Business Faculty Core Unit
BBUS	Business Faculty Core Unit
PUB326	Epidemiology
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2 Semester 2

BBUS	Business Faculty Core Unit
------	----------------------------

BBUS	Business Faculty Core Unit
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society

Year 3 Semester 1

BBUS	Business Faculty Major Unit
BBUS	Business Faculty Major Unit
PUB380	Casemix Management
B HLTH	Health Faculty Elective Unit

Year 3 Semester 2

BBUS	Business Faculty Major Unit
BBUS	Business Faculty Major Unit
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
PUB480	Health Administration Finance

Year 4 Semester 1

BBUS	Business Faculty Major Unit
BBUS	Business Faculty Major Unit
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Year 4 Semester 2

BBUS	Business Faculty Major Unit
BBUS	Business Faculty Major Unit
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB875	Professional Practice

Public Health Elective units for Health Services Management major

Indigenous Health

PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Health Safety & Environment

PUB611	Risk Management
--------	-----------------

Women's Health

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PYB054	Psychology and Gender

General Electives

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
PUB336	Women's Health
PUB341	Nutrition Education
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB611	Risk Management
PUB875	Professional Practice

PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB205	Social Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology

Course structure

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should check the Course Summary Sheet (via QUT Virtual) for enrolment and unit information.

Accountancy Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB230	Corporations Law

Year 3 Semester 1

AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB221	Computerised Accounting Systems
AYB219	Taxation Law

Year 4 Semester 1

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
	OR
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB222	Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance
EFB210	Finance 1

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Advertising Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB119	Global Business
BSB124	Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Advertising Planning Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Banking and Finance Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance

EFB210 Finance 1

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2

EFB307 Finance 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB200 Applied Regression Analysis

EFB318 Portfolio and Security Analysis

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance

EFB201 Financial Markets

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Economics Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business

BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

EFB223 Economics 2

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis

BSB119 Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance

EFB328 Public Economics and Finance

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

EFB200 Applied Regression Analysis

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

EFB314 International Trade and Economic Competitiveness

Human Resource Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business

BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis

BSB119 Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy

MGB220 Business Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations

HRM Option Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations

MGB339 Performance and Reward

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection

HRM Option Unit

HRM Option Unit List

Plus 2 units from the following list:

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

MGB210 Managing Operations

MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment

MGB309 Strategic Management

MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change

MGB370 Personal and Professional Development

MGB335 Project Management

HRM students must choose two units from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit).

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

International Business Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB126 Marketing
BSB119 Global Business

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB240 Finance for International Business
IBB217 Asian Business Development
OR
IBB208 European Business Development

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB210 Importing and Exporting
IBB317 now replaced by MGB340 International Business in Asia-Pacific
OR
IBB308 now replaced by MGB340 International Business in Asia-Pacific

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AMB336 International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB303 International Logistics
AMB369 International Business Strategy

Important Note:

Note: For IBB217 and IBB208 units please contact the School of AMPR regarding alternative units.
Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB210 Managing Operations
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business
MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB309 Strategic Management
HRM Option Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

HRM Option Unit
MGB335 Project Management

Management Option Unit

Management students must choose two from the following list (one must be a Level 3 unit).

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB324 Managing Business Growth
MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change
MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations
MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Marketing Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB124 Working in Business

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
AMB335	E-marketing Strategies

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB340	Services Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB359	Strategic Marketing
AMB252	Business Decision Making OR
AMB336	International Marketing

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Public Relations Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB119	Global Business
BSB124	Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
AMB260	Public Relations Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB261	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB262	Public Relations Writing

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
--------	-------------------------------

AMB360	Corporate Communication Management
--------	------------------------------------

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
AMB371	Corporate Communication Strategies

Important Note:

Note: For AMB261 and AMB262 units please contact the School of AMPR regarding alternative unit.

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units

Faculty Core units

BSB114	is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB115	now retitled BSB115 Management
BSB119	now retitled BSB119 Global Business
BSB122	is replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

Accountancy Core units

AYB121	is now AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB121
AYB220	is now AYB340 Company Accounting AYB220
AYB301	now retitled AYB301 Audit and Assurance

Advertising Core units

AMB221	is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
AMB222	is now AMB319 Media Planning
AMB321	is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Banking and Finance Core units

EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2

Economics Core units

EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB314	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
EFB329	is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic

Electronic Business Core units

FACULTY OF HEALTH

BSB212	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
BSB213	is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
BSB314	is replaced by Forensic and Business Intelligence
ITB233	is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Application
ITB823	is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
ITB239	is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Human Resource Management Core units

MGB220	now retitled MGB220 Business Research Methods
MGB221	is now MGB339 Performance and Reward

International Business Core units

IBB202	is replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business
IBB208	IBB208 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
IBB210	is now replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing
IBB217	IBB217 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
IBB300	is now AMB369 International Business Strategy
IBB308	is replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Management Core units

MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334
--------	--

Marketing Core units

AMB241	is now AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies
AMB341	is now AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Core units

AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB360	is replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication
AMB361	is replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

Business Law and Tax Extended Major (BLX)

AYB223	replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB305	is replaced by AYB205 Law of Business Entities
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions

Professional Accounting Extended Major (PAX)

AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law

Advertising Extended Major (ADX)

AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB330	now retitled AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Banking Extended Major (BFX)

AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking & Finance Students)

EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB325	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments
EFB324	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics Students)

EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB324	is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB325	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Funds Management Extended Major (FDX)

EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics

Human Resource Management Extended Major (HRX)

MGB315	is now MGB370 Personal and Professional Development
IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

International Business Extended Major (IBX)

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
IBB312	is replaced by AMB300 Independent Project 1

Management Extended Major (MNX)

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication
--------	---

FACULTY OF HEALTH

and Negotiation Skills
 MGB218 is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth
 MGB315 is now MGB370 Personal & Professional Development
 IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importand and Exporting
 IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

Marketing Extended Major (MKX)

AMB251 now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand Management
 AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
 AMB351 is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing
 AMB352 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making
 AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing
 IBB213 is now AMB336 International Marketing
 IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

Public Relations Extended Major (PRX)

AMB370 is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
 AMB371 is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management

Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)

AYB223 is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
 AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law
 AYB305 is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice
 AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
 BSB213 is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E-Business

Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)

BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
 BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
 BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
 ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications
 ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
 ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)

EFB102 is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2
 EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
 EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
 EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics
 EFB314 is replaced by EB336 International Economics
 EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets

EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)

AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
 AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
 AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing

International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)

IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics
 BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
 IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
 EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project Management (offered Sem 1 & 2)

Sales Specialisation (SALES)

AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotion
 AMB250 is replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

International Exchange Specialisation (IEX)

IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Potential Careers:

Account Executive, Accountant, Actuary, Administrator, Advertising Professional, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Business Analyst, Certified Practising Accountant, Community Health Officer, Corporate Secretary, Economist, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Funds Manager, Government Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Home Economist, Information Officer, International Business Specialist, Investment Manager, Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Publishing Professional, Risk Manager, Stockbroker.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services (IX43)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 058291E

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,700 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429062

Past rank cut-off: 84

Past OP cut-off: 9

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Ms Jenny Felton (Human Services); Human Services enrolment queries to email: swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697.

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The course consists of 16 human services units and 16 creative industries units, and the program is integrated so that you will study both human services and creative industries units in each semester. In human services you may choose to focus on corrective, disability, youth, or child and family services. You will also study a range of professional skills and then gain practical experience through professional practice placements in government or community organisations.

The Creative Industries course allows you to combine professional practice in corrective, disability, aged, youth or child and family services with studies from a range of creative industries majors, including animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance; digital media; drama; entertainment industries; fashion; film, television and screen; game design; interactive and visual design; journalism, media and communication; literary studies; or music.

Career Outcomes

This double degree prepares you as a multiskilled professional for careers in child safety and a range of welfare and community services. In particular you will have a set of skills which will be suitable for areas which combine human services and creative skills, for example, community development, cultural development, youth arts and disability arts.

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Human Services) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points).

The Human Services component is made up of 144 credit points of Faculty core units and 48 credit points of units from selected Human Services units.

Professional Recognition (Bachelor of Human Services)

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Association of Welfare and Community Workers.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Other course requirements

Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Hepatitis vaccination

Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

Further information

For information about this course, please call Social Work and Human Services on +61 7 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course Structure for students who commenced in 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

- SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- SELECT Either KPB101 or KVB104:
- KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
- KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

- SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
- SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections

Year 2, Semester 1

- SWB208 Introduction to Practice
- SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
- KKB221 Approaching Interdisciplinarity
- SELECT Creative Industries major: First Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

- ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
- KKB222 Interdisciplinarity in Practice
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Second Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Third Unit
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Fourth Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Fifth Unit
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Sixth Unit
- SELECT A Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

- ELECTIVE One Unit from Human services Advanced Service Options List
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Seventh Unit
- SELECT A Transitions to New Professional

Environments Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

- SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Eighth Unit

Course structure for students who commenced in 2009

Year 1, Semester 1

- SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- SELECT Either KPB150 or KVB104:
- KPB150 Foundations of Multi-platform Production
- KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

- SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
- SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections

Year 2, Semester 1

- SWB208 Introduction to Practice
- SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
- KKB221 Approaching Interdisciplinarity
- SELECT Creative Industries major: First Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

- ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
- KKB222 Interdisciplinarity in Practice
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Second Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Third Unit
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Fourth Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Fifth Unit
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Sixth Unit
- SELECT A Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

- ELECTIVE One Unit from Human services Advanced Service Options List

FACULTY OF HEALTH

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List

SELECT Creative Industries major: Seventh Unit

SELECT A Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

SWB301 null

SELECT Creative Industries major: Eighth Unit

Drama course structure for students who commenced in 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices

KTB101 20th Century Performance

Year 1, Semester 2

SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues

SWB104 Interpersonal Communication

KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections

KTB104 Performance Innovation

Year 2, Semester 1

SWB208 Introduction to Practice

SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks

KTB102 Process Drama

KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene

Year 2, Semester 2

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List

KTB105 Production 1: Story Making

KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

Year 3, Semester 1

SWB220 Practice Theories

SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

KTB206 The Creating Body

Year 3, Semester 2

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

KTB207 Staging Australia

KTB303 Production 3: Interpreting and Adapting

Year 4, Semester 1

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human services Advanced Service Options List

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List

KTB204 Understanding Performance

KTB301 Performing Self

Year 4, Semester 2

SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist

Interdisciplinary course structure for students who commenced in 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work

KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices

SELECT Either KPB101 or KVB104:

KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production

KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues

SWB104 Interpersonal Communication

KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication

KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections

Year 2, Semester 1

SWB208 Introduction to Practice

SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks

KKB221 Approaching Interdisciplinarity

SELECT Creative Industries co-major: First Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List

KKB222 Interdisciplinarity in Practice

SELECT Creative Industries co-major: Second Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

SWB220 Practice Theories

SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

SELECT Creative Industries co-major: Third Unit

SELECT Creative Industries co-major: Fourth Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

SELECT Creative Industries co-major: Fifth Unit

FACULTY OF HEALTH

SELECT Creative Industries co-major: Sixth Unit

SELECT A Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human services Advanced Service Options List

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List

SELECT Creative Industries co-major: Seventh Unit

SELECT A Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

SELECT Creative Industries co-major: Eighth Unit

Drama course structure for students who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

HHB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work

HHB114 Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

KTB101 20th Century Performance

Year 1, Semester 2

HHB103 Contemporary Social And Community Issues

HHB113 Interpersonal Communication

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

KTB104 Performance Innovation

Year 2, Semester 1

HHB208 Introduction To Practice

HHB209 Developing Professional Frameworks

KTB102 Process Drama

KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene

Year 2, Semester 2

BHS One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List

BHS One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List

KTB105 Production 1: Story Making

KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

Year 3, Semester 1

HHB278 Practice Theories

HHB279 Social Work Processes and Methods

SELECT A Creative Industries Option

KTB206 The Creating Body

Year 3, Semester 2

HHB277 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human

Services and Social Work

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

KTB207 Staging Australia

KTB303 Production 3: Interpreting and Adapting

Year 4, Semester 1

BHS One Unit from Human services Advanced Service Options List

BHS One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List

KTB204 Understanding Performance

KTB301 Performing Self

Year 4, Semester 2

KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist

HHB301 Advanced Professional Practice

Interdisciplinary course structure for students who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

SELECT Sub-major 1: First Unit

Year 1, Semester 2

SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues

SWB104 Interpersonal Communication

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

SELECT Sub-major 1: Second Unit

Year 2, Semester 1

SWB208 Introduction to Practice

SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks

SELECT Sub-major 1: Third Unit

SELECT Sub-major 2: First Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List

SELECT Sub-major 1: Fourth Unit

SELECT Sub-major 2: Second Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

SWB220 Practice Theories

SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

SELECT Sub-major 1: Fifth Unit

SELECT Sub-major 2: Third Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

SELECT Sub-major 1: Sixth Unit

SELECT Sub-major 2: Fourth Unit

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

Year 4, Semester 1

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human services Advanced Service Options List

ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List

SELECT Sub-major 2: Fifth Unit

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

Year 4, Semester 2

SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

SELECT Sub-major 2: Sixth Unit

Creative Industries Major Options

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAJORS

Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 96 credit points (normally eight 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a major, following semester of offer and unit requisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these majors and/or minors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these majors and/or minors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple majors and/or minors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these majors or minors.

Animation

Description: This major provides you with important skills in the skills, principles, concepts and history of animation. Beginning with drawing for animation and an exploration of the history of the animation industry and its practices, you will then apply this knowledge to current and emerging fields within the animation industry including motion graphics, 3D modelling and animation, real-time 3D and character animation. Through the creation of an interactive virtual environment you will be given the opportunity to refine your skills and expand your knowledge of the 3D animation industry.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KIB105 Animation and Motion Graphics

KIB108 Animation History and Practices

KIB203 Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics

KIB225 Character Development, Conceptual Design and Animation Layout

KIB316 Virtual Environments

KIB325 Real-Time 3D Computer Graphics

KVB105 Drawing for Design

KVB106 Drawing for Animation

Art and Design History

Description: This major equips you with the educational base necessary for a career in the arts professions, such as curatorial work, art criticism and arts administration. It offers a coherent and sequential set of units that provide a platform for a research-based study of the visual arts, design and architecture. In conjunction with further study, this major will assist in preparing you for work as a professional in these disciplines.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

DAB325 Architecture in the 20th Century

DAB420 Architecture, Culture and Space

DEB102 Introducing Design History

KVB102 Modernism

KVB103 Australian Art

KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture

KVB211 Post 1945 Art

KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design

KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues

KVB306 Video Art and Culture

Creative and Professional Writing

Description: The aim of this major is to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of creative and professional writing; to provide a thorough grounding in a variety of genres that include fiction, creative non-fiction, media writing and corporate writing and editing, thereby equipping graduates with the versatility required of professional writers; to enhance the critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills of students; to provide an understanding of creative writing in its social and generic contexts.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

Instructions: Of the eight units you need to complete, you must select at least three units coded 200 or above.

KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing

KWB102 Media Writing

KWB103 Persuasive Writing

KWB104 Creative Writing: The Short Story

KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing

KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction

KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing

KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics

KWB211 Stylistics and Poetics

KWB303 Writing and Publishing Industry

KWB313 Novel and Memoir

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Dance Studies

Description: This major aims to provide a broad grounding in practical and theoretical aspects of dance. You will gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet, commercially driven genres, choreography and critical thinking and writing together with an understanding of the social and historical context of ballet, contemporary dance, and popular and world dance.

Assumed Knowledge: Previously acquired knowledge or skill IS required for you to undertake this major. It is essential that you be physically able, fit and have basic knowledge in a dance technique, either ballet, jazz or contemporary dance.

Instructions: Of the eight units you need to complete, you must select at least two units coded 200 or above.

- KDB103 Dance Technique Studies 1
- KDB104 Dance Technique Studies 2
- KDB105 Architecture of the Body
- KDB106 Dance Analysis
- KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1
- KDB108 World Dance
- KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
- KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History
- KDB204 Australian Dance
- KDB205 Dance in Education
- KDB225 Music Theatre Skills

*Please note that the Dance Studies major in the Bachelor of Creative Industries is NOT a pathway to secondary dance teaching

*KDB205 will not be offered in 2010.

Digital Media

Description: Online and interactive technologies now dominate creative and professional life. This major provides you with the opportunity to develop websites, multimedia projects, wikis and blogs, as well as allowing you to understand the guiding principals behind these new modes of communication and creative practice.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

- KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
- SELECT Either KCB102 or KJB101:
- KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
- KJB101 Digital Journalism
- SELECT Either KCB104 or KPB110:
- KCB104 Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
- KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business
- KCB201 New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
- KCB202 New Media 2: Applications and Implications
- KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and

Identity

- KIB101 Visual Communication
- KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development
- KVB306 Video Art and Culture

Drama

Description: The major offers a balance of performance theory and practice. It is designed as a learning sequence, beginning with introductory concepts and practices, through intermediate and on to advanced learning. Underpinning the major is a twin focus on contemporary performance-making and events management. Both of these areas are balanced by studies in theatre history and theory. Core topics include acting; directing; twentieth-century performance theory and practice; and events management.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

- KDB225 Music Theatre Skills
- KTB101 20th Century Performance
- KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
- KTB104 Performance Innovation
- KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
- KTB204 Understanding Performance
- KTB207 Staging Australia
- KTB210 Creative Industries Management
- KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals
- KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist
- KTB306 Directing for Performance Events and Festivals

Entertainment Industries

Description: On completion of this major, you will be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the Entertainment Industry. These include an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding both of business and creative processes; an ability to balance the two of these; and an awareness of historical and current Entertainment content and business.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

- AMB207 Entertainment Marketing
- BSB126 Marketing
- KXB101 Introduction to Entertainment
- KXB102 Global Entertainment
- KXB201 Entertainment?Practice:?Balancing?Entertain ment?and?Creativity
- KXB301 Entertainment?Industries?Map
- LWS008 Entertainment Law
- SELECT One of the following units:
- AMB200 Consumer Behaviour

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KCB301	Media Audiences	KPB203	Australian Film
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production	KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KWB102	Media Writing	KPB206	International Cinema
	Note: KXB301 will first be offered in 2012. LWS008 will first be offered in 2011.	KPB212	Australian Film and TV
		KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television
		KPB313	How to be a Producer

Fashion

Description: This major has been designed to offer a mix of theoretical and practical units. The theory units will develop your knowledge and understanding of the history, industry and consumption of fashion and will introduce you to the critical legal issues surrounding the production and distribution of fashion. The practical units provide you with a variety of options to develop fashion related skills focusing on textile design, portfolio development and fashion journalism.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB107	Drawing For Fashion
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion
KFB304	Fashion, Law and the Real World
KVB213	Graphic Investigation

Film, Television and Screen

Description: The aim of this major is to provide students with a range of understandings in the theory and practice of film, television and screen. This study area aims to enhance creative, technical and organisational abilities as well as building story telling and communication skills.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB105	Narrative Production
KPB109	Film and TV History
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB202	Film and Television Business Skills: Entrepreneurship and Investment

Interactive and Visual Design

Description: This major will provide you with the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media. You will learn how to design effectively for print and electronic media, Web and mobile media and computer games and become equipped with a versatile set of design practices to support you to enter careers in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media
KIB214	Design for Interactive Media
KIB216	Advanced Web Design
KIB230	Interface and Information Design
KIB315	Contemporary Issues in Digital Media
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB204	Graphic Design

Journalism, Media and Communication

Description: This major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the journalism and professional communication fields. You can choose a mix of units to suit your career aspirations. If you choose to focus more on the Journalism (KJB) units, the major will introduce you to a range of journalism writing styles and offers an insight into some specialist areas of reporting. If you choose to focus more on the Media and Communication (KCB) units, it has been designed to enable you to develop the skills and knowledge to prepare media material for organisations that wish to build, and maintain, a media profile.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

SELECT	Either KCB102 or KJB101:
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
SELECT	Either KFB205 or KJB280:
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KCB301	Media Audiences
KCB302	Political Communication
SELECT	Either KCB304 or KJB337:
KCB304	Managing Communication Resources
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting

Literary Studies

Description: The aims of this major are to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of literary and cultural studies; to provide a thorough grounding in a range of texts, both literary and popular, ranging from Shakespeare to nineteenth and twentieth century literature and culture; to provide graduates with enhanced skills in critical thinking, writing and analysis; to provide graduates with an understanding of the social and historical context of literary and popular written texts; to provide some understanding of the major approaches in literary theory.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

Music

Description: This major aims to impart a broad understanding of music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts. It aims to provide students with a combination of practical and theoretical skills to support a career in music within administrative, business, or organisational areas.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KDB225	Music Theatre Skills
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text

KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures
KMB301	The Music Industry

Creative Industries Second Major Options

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SECOND MAJORS/CO-MAJORS

* The second majors for 2010 are subject to final approval.

Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 96 credit points (normally eight 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a second major, following semester of offer and unit requisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these second majors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these second majors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple second majors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these second majors.

Advertising

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Advertising Planning Portfolio
BSB126	Marketing

Note: AMB221 and AMB339 are permitted to count towards the completion of this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Animation

Description: This second major provides you with important skills in the skills, principles, concepts and history of animation. Beginning with drawing for animation and an exploration of the history of the animation industry and its practices, you will then apply this knowledge to current and emerging fields within the animation industry including motion graphics, 3D modelling and animation, real-time 3D and character animation. Through the creation of an interactive virtual environment you will be given the opportunity to refine your skills and expand your knowledge of the 3D animation industry.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
--------	-------------------------------

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KIB203	Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics
KIB225	Character Development, Conceptual Design and Animation Layout
KIB316	Virtual Environments
KIB325	Real-Time 3D Computer Graphics
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB106	Drawing for Animation

Art and Design History

Description: This second major equips you with the educational base necessary for a career in the arts professions, such as curatorial work, art criticism and arts administration. It offers a coherent and sequential set of units that provide a platform for a research-based study of the visual arts, design and architecture. In conjunction with further study, this second major will assist in preparing you for work as a professional in these disciplines.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
DAB420	Architecture, Culture and Space
DEB102	Introducing Design History
KVB102	Modernism
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306	Video Art and Culture

Creative and Professional Writing

Description: The aim of this second major is to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of creative and professional writing; to provide a thorough grounding in a variety of genres that include fiction, creative non-fiction, media writing and corporate writing and editing, thereby equipping graduates with the versatility required of professional writers; to enhance the critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills of students; to provide and understanding of creative writing in its social and generic contexts.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: The Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing

KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Stylistics and Poetics
KWB303	Writing and Publishing Industry
KWB313	Novel and Memoir

Dance Studies

Description: This second major aims to provide a broad grounding in practical and theoretical aspects of dance. You will gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet, commercially driven genres, choreography and critical thinking and writing together with an understanding of the social and historical context of ballet, contemporary dance, and popular and world dance.

Assumed Knowledge: Previously acquired knowledge or skill IS required for you to undertake this second major. It is essential that you be physically able, fit and have basic knowledge in a dance technique, either ballet, jazz or contemporary dance.

Instructions: Of the eight units you need to complete, you must select at least two units coded 200 or above.

KDB103	Dance Technique Studies 1
KDB104	Dance Technique Studies 2
KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB107	Choreographic Studies 1
KDB108	World Dance
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB204	Australian Dance
KDB205	Dance in Education
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills

*Note: KDB205 not offered in 2010

*Please note that the Dance Studies major in the Bachelor of Creative Industries is NOT a pathway to secondary dance teaching

Digital Media

Description: Online and interactive technologies now dominate creative and professional life. This second major provides you with the opportunity to develop websites, multimedia projects, wikis and blogs, as well as allowing you to understand the guiding principals behind these new modes of communication and creative practice.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
SELECT:	Either KCB102 or KJB101:
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KJB101	Digital Journalism
SELECT	Either KCB104 or KPB110:

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries	KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business	KXB301	Entertainment?Industries?Map
KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge	LWS008	Entertainment Law
KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications	SELECT	One of the following units:
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity	AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
KIB101	Visual Communication	KCB301	Media Audiences
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development	KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KVB306	Video Art and Culture	KWB102	Media Writing

Drama

Description: The second major offers a balance of performance theory and practice. It is designed as a learning sequence, beginning with introductory concepts and practices, through intermediate and on to advanced learning. Underpinning the second major is a twin focus on contemporary performance-making and events management. Both of these areas are balanced by studies in theatre history and theory. Core topics include acting; directing; twentieth-century performance theory and practice; and events management.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

KDB225	Music Theatre Skills
KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB210	Creative Industries Management
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KTB305	The Entrepreneurial Artist
KTB306	Directing for Performance Events and Festivals

Entertainment Industries

Description: On completion of this second major, you will be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the Entertainment Industry. These include an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding both of business and creative processes; an ability to balance the two of these; and an awareness of historical and current Entertainment content and business.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
BSB126	Marketing
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
KXB102	Global Entertainment

Note: KXB301 will first be offered in 2012. LWS008 will first be offered in 2011.

Entrepreneurship

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

AMB251	Innovation and Brand Management
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
MGB200	Leading Organisations
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
SELECT	Two units from the Advanced AMB Unit Options list OR two units from the Advanced MGB Unit Options list
	Advanced AMB Unit Options (AMB240 is mandatory):
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB340	Services Marketing
	Advanced MGB Unit Options (MGB310 is mandatory):
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB310	Sustainability in A Changing Environment

Note: AMB230, EFB210, MGB207, MGB216, MGB222 and MGB335 are permitted to count towards the completion of this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Fashion

Description: This second major has been designed to offer a mix of theoretical and practical units. The theory units will develop your knowledge and understanding of the history, industry and consumption of fashion and will introduce you to the critical legal issues surrounding the production and distribution of fashion. The practical units provide you with a variety of options to develop fashion related skills focusing on textile design, portfolio development and fashion journalism.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and
--------	--

FACULTY OF HEALTH

	Identity	INB180	Computer Games Studies
KFB103	Introduction to Fashion	INB181	Introduction to Games Production
KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style	INB280	Fundamentals of Game Design
KFB107	Drawing For Fashion	INB272	Interaction Design
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism	INB104	Building IT Systems
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity	INB281	Advanced Game Design
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion	KIB201	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio	KIB202	Enabling Immersion
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion		Note: KIB101 and KIB102 are permitted to count towards this major if they were completed in 2009 or earlier.
KFB304	Fashion, Law and the Real World		
KVB213	Graphic Investigation		
Film, Television and Screen		Integrated Marketing Communication	
	Description: The aim of this second major is to provide students with a range of understandings in the theory and practice of film, television and screen. This study area aims to enhance creative, technical and organisational abilities as well as building story telling and communication skills.	AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
	Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.	AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production	AMB263	Introduction To Public Relations
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management	AMB331	Direct Marketing
KPB105	Narrative Production	AMB350	Sales and Customer Relationship Management
KPB109	Film and TV History	BSB126	Marketing
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business	SELECT	Two units from AMB208, AMB230 or AMB261:
KPB112	TV and Film Genres	AMB208	Events Marketing
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis	AMB230	Digital Promotions
KPB202	Film and Television Business Skills: Entrepreneurship and Investment	AMB261	Media Relations and Publicity
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice		Note: AMB240 and AMB260 are permitted to count towards the completion of this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.
KPB206	International Cinema	Interactive and Visual Design	
KPB212	Australian Film and TV		Description: This second major will provide you with the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media. You will learn how to design effectively for print and electronic media, Web and mobile media and computer games and become equipped with a versatile set of design practices to support you to enter careers in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television		Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.
KPB313	How to be a Producer	KIB101	Visual Communication
	*Note: KPB203 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2010 or earlier.	KIB102	Visual Interactions
Game Design		KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
	Description: The aim of this second major is to provide you with a thorough and balanced education in the skills and knowledge required of a game or interactive media designer. You will gain an understanding of the design process associated with interactive environments and, through experience and analysis of the creative process, an understanding of how their work contributes to the computer games and interactive entertainment industry.	KIB104	Digital Media
	Assumed Knowledge: To be eligible to undertake INB272 you must have passed either INB103 or KIB101.	KIB214	Design for Interactive Media
		KIB216	Advanced Web Design
		KIB230	Interface and Information Design
		KIB315	Contemporary Issues in Digital Media
		KVB105	Drawing for Design
		KVB204	Graphic Design

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Journalism, Media and Communication

Description: This second major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the journalism and professional communication fields. You can choose a mix of units to suit your career aspirations. If you choose to focus more on the Journalism (KJB) units, the second major will introduce you to a range of journalism writing styles and offers an insight into some specialist areas of reporting. If you choose to focus more on the Media and Communication (KCB) units, it has been designed to enable you to develop the skills and knowledge to prepare media material for organisations that wish to build, and maintain, a media profile.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

- SELECT Either KCB102 or KJB101:
- KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
- KJB101 Digital Journalism
- KJB120 Newswriting
- KCB104 Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
- KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry
- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- KJB224 Feature Writing
- KJB239 Journalism Ethics and Issues
- SELECT Either KFB205 or KJB280:
- KFB205 Fashion and Style Journalism
- KJB280 International Journalism
- KCB301 Media Audiences
- KCB302 Political Communication
- SELECT Either KCB304 or KJB337:
- KCB304 Managing Communication Resources
- KJB337 Public Affairs Reporting

Literary Studies

Description: The aims of this second major are to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of literary and cultural studies; to provide a thorough grounding in a range of texts, both literary and popular, ranging from Shakespeare to nineteenth and twentieth century literature and culture; to provide graduates with enhanced skills in critical thinking, writing and analysis; to provide graduates with an understanding of the social and historical context of literary and popular written texts; to provide some understanding of the major approaches in literary theory.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

- KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
- KWB109 Writing Australia
- KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
- KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics

- KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
- KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
- KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
- KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

Marketing

- AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
- AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
- AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication
- AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management
- AMB335 E-marketing Strategies
- AMB336 International Marketing
- AMB340 Services Marketing
- BSB126 Marketing

Note: AMB359 is permitted to count towards the completion of this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Mathematics

Description: This second major aims to provide you with powerful tools for the analysis of today's complex world and give an insight into many real-world problems of significant importance.

Assumed Knowledge: Sound Achievement in Senior Maths B

Instructions: Select 96 credit points from the following list:

- MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
- MAB120 Algebra and Calculus
- MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations
- MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry
- MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1
- MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1
- MAB281 Mathematics for Computer Graphics
- MAB311 Advanced Calculus
- MAB312 Linear Algebra
- MAB313 Mathematics of Finance
- MAB314 Statistical Modelling 2
- MAB422 Mathematical Modelling
- MAB480 Introduction to Scientific Computation

Music

Description: This second major aims to impart a broad understanding of music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts. It aims to provide students with a combination of practical and theoretical skills to support a career in music within administrative, business, or organisational areas.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KDB225	Music Theatre Skills		Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1		
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll	KVB102	Modernism
KMB004	World Music	KVB103	Australian Art
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text	KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1	KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1	KVB111	3D Media and Processes
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2	KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2	KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures	KVB306	Video Art and Culture
KMB301	The Music Industry		

* KMB200 will be offered from 2011.

Online Environments

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

INB104	Building IT Systems
	Choose 3 of the following units (INB122 and INB210 cannot both be taken)
INB122	Organisational Databases
INB210	Databases
INB270	Programming
INB271	The Web
INB272	Interaction Design
	Choose 4 of the following INB 300-level units
INB313	Electronic Commerce Site Development
INB322	Information Systems Consulting
INB340	Database Design
INB345	Mobile Devices
INB346	Enterprise 2.0
INB347	Web 2.0 Applications
INB370	Software Development
INB373	Web Application Development

Public Relations

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB263	Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Corporate Communication
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB126	Marketing
	Note: AMB261, AMB262, AMB379 are permitted to count towards the completion of this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Creative Industries Sub-Majors

Art and Visual Culture (KAV)

Art History, Architecture and Design (KAA)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
DAB420	Architecture, Culture and Space
DAB525	Architecture and the City
DEB102	Introducing Design History
KVB102	Modernism
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture

Communication (KCN)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB302	Political Communication
KKB004	Indigenous Creative Industries
SELECT	Either KWB102 or KWB106:
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing

Computational Arts (KKC)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KVB211	Post 1945 Art

Note: ITB001, ITB003, KKB210, KKB211 and KVB202 are permitted to count towards this sub-major.

Creative and Professional Writing (KCW)

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: The Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing

Note: KWB204 is permitted to count towards this sub-major.

Creative Industries Management (KCI)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB210	Creative Industries Management
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KTB306	Directing for Performance Events and Festivals
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Dance (KDN)

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB108	World Dance
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB204	Australian Dance

Digital Media (KDM)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KVB306	Video Art and Culture

Fashion, Art and Communication (KFA)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism

KFB206	Fashion and Modernity
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design

Note: KFB203 is permitted to count towards this sub-major.

Indigenous Studies (KIS)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
KWB109	Writing Australia

Note: JSB352, KKB004 and KWB307 are permitted to count towards this sub-major.

Interaction Design (KIN)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media
KIB214	Design for Interactive Media
KIB230	Interface and Information Design

Note: KIB210 (24 cps) is permitted to count towards this sub-major.

Journalism (KJO)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting

Literary and Cultural Studies (KLC)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

Music and Sound Studies (KMS)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB301	The Music Industry

Note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104 and KMB204 are permitted to count towards this sub-major.

Performance Studies (KTP)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB102	Process Drama
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB209	Applied Performance

Screen Studies (KSC)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

KPB109	Film and TV History
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB203	Australian Film
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema

Television (KTV)

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB105	Narrative Production
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television

IMPORTANT

Where it allows, students can take a maximum of 8 units outside the Creative Industries Faculty (depending on the course the student is currently enrolled in). The following submajors/minors are offered through the Faculty of Business. Students may take only ONE of these as a complete submajor. For information about availability of non-Creative Industries Units, contact the Course Coordinator

Advertising (KAD)

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB126	Marketing

Entrepreneurship (KEN)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

AMB251	Innovation and Brand Management
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
MGB200	Leading Organisations
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
MGB324	Managing Business Growth

Note: BSB212 and AMB202 are permitted to be counted towards this sub-major if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Public Relations (KPR)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
AMB263	Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Corporate Communication
BSB126	Marketing

Note: AMB261 and AMB262 are permitted to count towards this sub-major if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Creative Industries Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit Options

A maximum of 48 credit points may be taken from the following units:

KKB341	Workplace Learning 1
KKB342	Workplace Learning 2
KKB343	Service Learning 1
KKB344	Service Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KKB347	Becoming A Researcher: Understandings, Skills and Practices
KKB350	Creative Industries International Study Tour

KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB204	Australian Dance
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Unit Options (previously elective options)

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Units

Please note: From 2010 elective units have been re-named Unit Options.

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting Unit Options:

* you must obey any Unit Option rules as set out in your course requirements

* you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen major area.

* you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable

* the offering of these units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability

* some units are subject to quota restrictions

* KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07, IX16 and IF27 students ONLY are permitted to select Unit Options from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

Creative Writing & Literary Studies

KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: The Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
	* Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Dance

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB108	World Dance
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz

Entertainment

KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
KXB102	Global Entertainment
KXB201	*Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

*Note: This unit will be offered from 2011.

Faculty

KKB004	Indigenous Creative Industries
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KKB216	Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2

Fashion

KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion

Film & Television

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB109	Film and TV History
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema
KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television
	* Please note: KPB102, KPB103, KPB106, KPB107, and KPB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.
	*KPB203 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Interactive & Visual Design

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KIB104	Digital Media
KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KIB201	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
KIB202	Enabling Immersion

Journalism

KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting

Media & Communication

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication

Music & Sound

KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures
KMB252	Multi-Platform Sound Design
	* Please note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104, KMB105, and KMB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.
	*KMB106 will be discontinued at the end of 2010 and replaced by KMB252.
	*KMB106 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.
	*KMB200 will be offered from 2011.

Performance Studies

KSB215	Visual Theatre Design
KTB101	20th Century Performance

KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB210	Creative Industries Management
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals

Visual Arts

KVB102	Modernism
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB106	Drawing for Animation
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB111	3D Media and Processes
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB213	Graphic Investigation
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306	Video Art and Culture
KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture

Human Services Elective Options Lists

Human Services Introductory Service Options - Semester 2

SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
NOTE:	Students taking the Corrective Services pathway select one of these units or any other corrective services introductory unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Human Services Elective Options

EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB212	Community Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills
SWB401	Research Methods for Professional Practice

Human Services Advanced Service Options - Semester 1

SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced

SWB307 Services to Young People: Advanced

NOTE Students taking the Corrective Services pathway should select SWB305

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Actor, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Advertising Professional, Aged Services Worker, Animator, Art Project Manager, Arts Administrator, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Creative Writer, Disability Services Worker, Drama Teacher, Educator, Family Services Officer, Fashion Professional, Film Composer, Film/Television Producer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Journalist, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Multimedia Designer, Music Agent/Manager, Music Publisher, Music Technologist, Musical Director, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Social Scientist, Sound and Music Producer, Stage Manager, Theatre Professionals, Visual Artist, Web Designer, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice (IX45)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 058290F

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409092

Past rank cut-off: 79

Past OP cut-off: 11

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Course coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton (Human Services); Prof Kerry Carrington (Justice)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Course Description

In this course students complete the requirements of two separate degrees in four years. The Human Services component of the course provides knowledge, values, ethics and skills for professional practice in human services. With a selection of a primary major in either Criminology or Policing, the Justice component involves the study of criminology, ethics, crime prevention, policy making, investigations and security.

Career opportunities

Career opportunities include human service worker, child and family, youth, disability and corrective services; community development; social care; child protection; youth justice; policy and service development; prevention and early intervention services; individual and systems advocacy; criminology; policing; ethics; crime prevention; justice policy and investigations.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Other course requirements

Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a

Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Hepatitis vaccination

Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

Professional Membership (Bachelor of Human Services)

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers.

COURSE STRUCTURE - OVERVIEW

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1

SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 2

SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 1

SWB208	Introduction to Practice
SWB209	Developing Professional Frameworks
JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 2

SWB	Select 1 Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice

YEAR 3 SEMESTER 1

FACULTY OF HEALTH

SWB220	Practice Theories	SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods	SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
JSB273	Crime Research Methods	SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
	CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:	SWB302	Social Policy Processes
JSB272	Theories of Crime	SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills
	POLICING MAJOR:	SWB401	Research Methods for Professional Practice
JSB274	Policing in Context		

YEAR 3 SEMESTER 2

SWB	Select 1 Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
	CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
	POLICING MAJOR:
JSB377	Intelligence and Security
JSB376	Information Management and Analysis
	Instead of JSB376, EXTERNAL students may undertake JSB986
JSB986	Death Investigation

YEAR 4 SEMESTER 1

SWB	Select 1 Unit from Human services Advanced Services Options List
SWB	Select 1 Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
JSB371	Indigenous Justice
	CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:
JSB373	Crime and Punishment
	POLICING MAJOR:
JSB378	Drugs and Crime

YEAR 4 SEMESTER 2

SWB301	Advanced Professional Practice
JSB	Justice elective unit (Select 1 unit from the Justice Elective List)
JSB	Justice elective unit (Select 1 unit from the Justice Elective List)

HUMAN SERVICES ELECTIVE OPTIONS LISTS

Human Services Introductory Service Options - Semester 2

SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
NOTE:	Students taking the Corrective Services pathway select one of these units or any other corrective services introductory unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Human Services Elective Options

EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB212	Community Work

Human Services Advanced Service Options - Semester 1

SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
NOTE:	Students taking the Corrective Services pathway should select SWB305

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Public Servant, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) / Bachelor of Business (IX47)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 059594D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,600 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409322

Past rank cut-off: 77

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and for accountancy, finance, economics, and marketing majors, Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Course coordinator: Dr Erica French (Business) Dr Ian Renshaw (Human Movement Studies)

Discipline coordinator: Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); Ms Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr Anup Basu (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been replaced by IX17 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Business from first semester 2010, therefore, there will be no further intake for this course.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in IX47 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Business.

This double degree combines training for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings with the strength of general business theory and skills.

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career in the exercise, health, rehabilitation and sports science industries, where you will work with people from a variety of professions.

This course will provide you with the necessary theoretical background and practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements. Practicum locations can include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, and the health and fitness industry.

Career Options

The Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) course provides skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health and fitness, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local and state government agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, universities and colleges and personal training.

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge making you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly in the health science area. You also have the opportunity to major in a specific business area. For more information on careers in business, please refer to the Faculty of Business prospectus or visit studyfinder.qut.com.

Professional Recognition

Graduates of the Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) degree are eligible for membership of the Australian Association for Exercise and Sports Science (AAESS).

Business component: Students may be eligible for a membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Click on the link for [more information](http://www.bus.qut.edu.au/study/currentstude/profrecognition.jsp)

Course Design

Students are required to complete 408 credit points comprised of 216 credit points from the Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

8 Faculty Core units (96 credit points)

8 Major Core units (all Business majors including Accountancy, Advertising, Banking & Finance (continuing students only), Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing and Public Relations) (96 credit points)

Please note that students must complete the special course requirements for (BS56/BS05) Bachelor of Business and (HM42) Bachelor of Applied Science degrees.

Recommended Study

Any of: Maths B or C, Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science, Health Education, Physical Education, or Health and Physical Education.

Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to commencement of year three and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 4810 or email enquirieshms@qut.com

Full Time Course structure

Year 1 Semester 1

- Business Faculty Core Unit
- Business Faculty Core Unit
- HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness
- LSB131 Anatomy

Year 1 Semester 2

- Business Faculty Core Unit
- Business Faculty Core Unit
- LSB231 Physiology
- HMB272 Biomechanics

Year 2 Semester 1

- Business Faculty Core Unit
- Business Faculty Core Unit
- HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
- HMB274 Functional Anatomy
- PYB012 Psychology

Year 2 Semester 2

- Business Faculty Core Unit
- Business Faculty Core Unit
- HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
- HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
- HMB276 Research in Human Movement

Year 3 Semester 1

- Business Faculty Major Unit
- Business Faculty Major Unit
- HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
- HMB313 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity

Year 3 Semester 2

- Business Faculty Major Unit
- Business Faculty Major Unit

- HMB282 Resistance Training
- HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity

Year 4 Semester 1

- Business Faculty Major Unit
- Business Faculty Major Unit
- HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
- HMS Elective Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

- Business Faculty Major Unit
- Business Faculty Major Unit
- HMB470 Practicum 1
- HMS Elective Unit

HMS Elective List

SEMESTER 1

- HMB362 Biomechanics 2
- HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

SEMESTER 2

- HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
- HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
- HMB384 Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
- HMB480 Advanced Exercise Prescription

Accountancy Major

Year 1 Semester 1

- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

- BSB123 Data Analysis
- BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
- BSB113 Economics

Year 2 Semester 2

- AYB200 Financial Accounting
- AYB225 Management Accounting

Year 3 Semester 1

- EFB210 Finance 1
- AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems

Year 3 Semester 2

- AYB219 Taxation Law
- AYB340 Company Accounting

Year 4 Semester 1

FACULTY OF HEALTH

AYB230 Corporations Law
 AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301 Audit and Assurance
 AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues

Advertising Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB126 Marketing
 BSB113 Economics

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB124 Working in Business
 BSB119 Global Business

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
 AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
 AMB319 Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management
 AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns
 BSB123 Data Analysis

Economics Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
 BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
 BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance
 EFB223 Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
 EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2

Choice units or remaining Business Faculty Core Units
 Choice units or remaining Business Faculty Core Units

Year 4 Semester 1

Choice units or remaining Business Faculty Core Units
 Choice units or remaining Business Faculty Core Units

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
 Choice units or remaining Business Faculty Core Units

Choice Units

Choose any three of the following:

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
 EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
 EFB334 Environmental Economics and Policy
 EFB336 International Economics
 EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Important Note:

Note: The remaining Business Faculty Core Units are BSB119 and BSB126 which must be completed.

Finance Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
 BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
 BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis
 BSB119 Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance
 EFB210 Finance 1

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB201 Financial Markets
 EFB307 Finance 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB223 Economics 2
 EFB335 Investments

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance
 EFB340 Finance Capstone

Human Resource Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
 BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
 BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis
 BSB119 Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
 MGB220 Business Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
 MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations
 MGB339 Performance and Reward

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection
 MGB370 Personal and Professional Development

International Business Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB126 Marketing
 BSB119 Global Business

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB123 Data Analysis
 BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
 BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
 AYB227 International Accounting

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB210 Importing and Exporting
 EFB240 Finance for International Business

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB303 International Logistics
 AMB336 International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific
 AMB369 International Business Strategy

Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
 BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
 BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business
 BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB210 Managing Operations
 MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB309 Strategic Management
MGB324 Managing Business Growth

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment
MGB335 Project Management

Marketing Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB335 E-marketing Strategies
AMB340 Services Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB336 International Marketing
AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB263 Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264 Public Relations Techniques

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB372 Public Relations Planning
AMB373 Corporate Communication

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB375 Public Relations Management

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns
BSB123 Data Analysis

Accountancy Major - Students who commenced in 2007 and 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB114 Government, Business and Society

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB121 Financial Accounting
AYB223 Law of Business Associations

Year 3 Semester 1

AYB225 Management Accounting
AYB220 Company Accounting

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems
AYB325 Taxation Law

Year 4 Semester 1

AYB301 Auditing

FACULTY OF HEALTH

AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues
or
AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB101 Data Analysis for Business
EFB210 Finance 1

Important Note for Business Students

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Banking and Finance Major - Students who commenced in 2007 and 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB101 Data Analysis for Business
EFB210 Finance 1

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB102 Economics 2
EFB307 Finance 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB200 Applied Regression Analysis
EFB318 Portfolio and Security Analysis

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance
EFB201 Financial Markets

Important Note for Business Students

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Economics Major - Students who commenced in 2007 and 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
EFB102 Economics 2

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB211 Firms, Markets and Resources
EFB202 Business Cycles and Economic Growth

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB101 Data Analysis for Business
EFB328 Public Economics and Finance - Replaced with any Economics unit

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
EFB200 Applied Regression Analysis

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB329 Contemporary Applications of Economics Theory
EFB314 International Trade and Economic Competitiveness

Important Note for Business Students

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Human Resource Management Major - Students who commenced in 2007 and 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

FACULTY OF HEALTH

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220 Management Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
HRM Option Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB221 Performance and Reward
MGB331 Training and Development

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection
HRM Option Unit

HRM Option Unit List:

HRM students must choose two from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit).

MGB201 The Legal Context of Employment Relations
MGB210 Production and Service Management
MGB212 Sustainability in a Changing Environment
MGB309 Strategic Management
MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change
MGB315 Personal and Professional Development
MGB335 Project Management

Important Note for Business Students

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

International Business Major - Students who commenced in 2007 and 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB119 International and Electronic Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

IBB202 Fundamentals of International Finance
IBB217 Asian Business Development
or
IBB208 European Business Development

Year 3 Semester 2

IBB210 Export Management
IBB317 Contemporary Business in Asia
or
IBB308 Contemporary Business in Europe

Year 4 Semester 1

IBB213 International Marketing
IBB205 Cross-Cultural Communication and Negotiation

Year 4 Semester 2

IBB300 International Business Strategy
IBB303 International Logistics

Important Note

Note: For IBB217 and IBB208 units please contact the School of AMPR regarding alternative unit.

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Management Major - Students who commenced in 2007 and 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
MGB200 Leading Organisations

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB210 Production and Service Management
MGB223 Creating New Enterprises

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB119 International and Electronic Business
MGB212 Sustainability in a Changing Environment

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB309 Strategic Management
Management Option Unit

or

IBB213 International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB335 Project Management
Management Option Unit

Important Note for Business Students

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Management Option Unit List:

Management students must choose two from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit).

- MGB201 The Legal Context of Employment Relations
- MGB218 Venture Skills
- MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change
- MGB315 Personal and Professional Development
- IBB205 Cross-Cultural Communication and Negotiation

Important Note for Business Students

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Marketing Major - Students who commenced in 2007 and 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

- BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
- BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 2 Semester 1

- BSB114 Government, Business and Society
- BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 2 Semester 2

- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
- BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

- AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
- AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 3 Semester 2

- AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
- AMB241 E-Marketing Strategies

Year 4 Semester 1

- AMB340 Services Marketing
- AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication

Year 4 Semester 2

- AMB341 Strategic Marketing
- AMB352 Marketing Decision Making

Public Relations Major - Students who commenced in 2007 and 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

- BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
- BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 2 Semester 1

- BSB114 Government, Business and Society
- BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 2 Semester 2

- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
- BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

- AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
- AMB260 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 2

- AMB261 Media Relations and Publicity
- AMB262 Public Relations Writing

Year 4 Semester 1

- AMB360 Corporate Communication Management
- AMB370 Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2

- AMB361 Public Relations Campaigns
- AMB371 Corporate Communication Strategies

Important Note for Business Students

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units

Faculty Core units

FACULTY OF HEALTH

BSB114	is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB115	now retitled BSB115 Management
BSB119	now retitled BSB119 Global Business
BSB122	is replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

Accountancy Core units

AYB121	is now AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB121
AYB220	is now AYB340 Company Accounting AYB220
AYB301	now retitled AYB301 Audit and Assurance

Advertising Core units

AMB221	is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
AMB222	is now AMB319 Media Planning
AMB321	is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Banking and Finance Core units

EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2

Economics Core units

EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance
EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB314	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
EFB329	is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic

Electronic Business Core units

BSB212	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
BSB213	is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
BSB314	is replaced by Forensic and Business Intelligence
ITB233	is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Application
ITB823	is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
ITB239	is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Human Resource Management Core units

MGB220	now retitled MGB220 Business Research Methods
MGB221	is now MGB339 Performance and Reward

International Business Core units

IBB202	is replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business
IBB208	IBB208 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
IBB210	is now replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting

IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing
IBB217	IBB217 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
IBB300	is now AMB369 International Business Strategy
IBB308	is replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Management Core units

MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334
--------	--

Marketing Core units

AMB241	is now AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies
AMB341	is now AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Core units

AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB360	is replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication
AMB361	is replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

Business Law and Tax Extended Major (BLX)

AYB223	replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB305	is replaced by AYB205 Law of Business Entities
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions

Professional Accounting Extended Major (PAX)

AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law

Advertising Extended Major (ADX)

AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB330	now retitled AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Banking Extended Major (BFX)

AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking & Finance Students)

EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB325	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics

FACULTY OF HEALTH

EFB318 is replaced by EFB335 Investments
 EFB324 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics Students)

EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
 EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
 EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Funds Management Extended Major (FDX)

EFB318 is replaced by EFB335 Investments
 AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
 EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics

Human Resource Management Extended Major (HRX)

MGB315 is now MGB370 Personal and Professional Development
 IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
 MGB310 Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

International Business Extended Major (IBX)

IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
 IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics
 AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
 IBB312 is replaced by AMB300 Independent Project 1

Management Extended Major (MNX)

IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
 MGB218 is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth
 MGB315 is now MGB370 Personal & Professional Development
 IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Import and Exporting
 IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

Marketing Extended Major (MKX)

AMB251 now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand Management
 AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
 AMB351 is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing
 AMB352 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making
 AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing
 IBB213 is now AMB336 International Marketing
 IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

Public Relations Extended Major (PRX)

AMB370 is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
 AMB371 is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management

Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)

AYB223 is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
 AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law
 AYB305 is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice
 AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
 BSB213 is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E-Business

Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)

BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
 BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
 BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
 ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications
 ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
 ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)

EFB102 is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2
 EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
 EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
 EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics
 EFB314 is replaced by EB336 International Economics
 EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
 EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)

AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
 AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
 AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing

International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)

IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics
 BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
 IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
 EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project Management (offered Sem 1 & 2)

Sales Specialisation (SALES)

AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotion
 AMB250 is replaced by MGB225 Intercultural

Communication and Negotiation Skills

International Exchange Specialisation (IEX)

IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Potential Careers:

Account Executive, Administrator, Advertising Professional, Aged Services Worker, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Biomechanical Engineer, Business Analyst, Certified Practising Accountant, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Disability Services Worker, Exchange Student, Exercise Physiologist, Facilities Manager, Family Services Officer, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Government Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Physicist, Health Services Manager, Home Economist, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, International Business Specialist, Manager, Medical Equipment Sales, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Sports Scientist, Trainer, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) (IX50)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,100 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429512

Past rank cut-off: 76

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Ms Melinda Service (Health Science); Health Science enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3368.

Discipline coordinator: Dr Stephen Harrington (Media and Communication)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

This course has been replaced by IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition)/ Bachelor of Media and Communication from 2009. No further admissions will be accepted.

Overview

This exciting new double degrees will produce graduates who are media communication specialists with expertise in the ever-growing area of public health, nutrition and wellbeing. The degree combination will satisfy both your professional and personal needs. You will have a course and a career that is both creative and able to enhance people's health and their lives.

The media and communications component provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media industries, media and communication industries.

The nutrition component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition, food studies, anatomy and physiology, nutritional science and nutrition education. The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

Why choose this course?

Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment

in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will make significant contributions to improving our quality of life, both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication

The course provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Nutrition

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

Career Outcomes

Graduates of the double degree may work as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication

Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Nutrition

Graduates work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 24 credit points of Faculty Foundation units, 144 credit points from Media and Communication units and up to 24 credit points of Unit Options.

The Nutrition component is made up of 192 credit points of specified Health Science units.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

Course structure for students who commenced in 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
SCB111	Chemistry 1
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
SCB121	Chemistry 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
SELECT	Either KJB120 or KWB103 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):
KJB120	Newswriting
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
	A Unit Option (K-coded) (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)
PUB474	Food Science
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
SELECT	Either KJB224 or KWB106 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):
KJB224	Feature Writing
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
	A Unit Option (K-coded) (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB250	Human Physiology

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KCB205	Professional Communication
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
PUB648	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
PUB405	Nutrition Science

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301	Media Audiences
KCB302	Political Communication
PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB514	Contract/Project Management

Year 4, Semester 2

KCB303	Brisbane Media Map
SELECT	Either KKB341 or KKB343 or KKB345:
KKB341	Workplace Learning 1
KKB343	Service Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB875	Professional Practice
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice

Course structure for students who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit
SCB111	Chemistry 1
PUB474	Food Science

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
--------	--

FACULTY OF HEALTH

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit
 SCB121 Chemistry 2
 PUB251 Contemporary Public Health

PUB436 Evidence Based Practice
 PUB875 Professional Practice

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Unit Options (previously elective options)

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
 SELECT Either KJB120 or KWB103 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):
 KJB120 Newswriting
 KWB103 Persuasive Writing
 A K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)
 LSB142 Human Anatomy and Physiology
 LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Units

Please note: From 2010 elective units have been re-named Unit Options.

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting Unit Options:

* you must obey any Unit Option rules as set out in your course requirements

* you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen major area.

* you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable

* the offering of these units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability

* some units are subject to quota restrictions

* KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07, IX16 and IF27 students ONLY are permitted to select Unit Options from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB202 New Media 2: Applications and Implications
 SELECT Either KJB224 or KWB106 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):
 KJB224 Feature Writing
 KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
 A K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)
 PUB201 Food and Nutrition
 LSB250 Human Physiology

Creative Writing & Literary Studies

KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing
 KWB102 Media Writing
 KWB103 Persuasive Writing
 KWB104 Creative Writing: The Short Story
 KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
 KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction
 KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
 KWB109 Writing Australia
 KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
 KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
 KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
 KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
 KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
 KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
 * Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
 KCB201 New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
 PUB326 Epidemiology
 PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
 KCB303 Brisbane Media Map
 PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
 PUB405 Nutrition Science

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301 Media Audiences
 KCB302 Political Communication
 PUB514 Contract/Project Management
 PUB509 Community and Public Health Nutrition

Year 4, Semester 2

KCB205 Professional Communication
 SELECT Either KKB341 or KKB343 or KKB345:
 KKB341 Workplace Learning 1
 KKB343 Service Learning 1
 KKB345 Creative Industries Project 1

Dance

KDB105 Architecture of the Body
 KDB106 Dance Analysis
 KDB108 World Dance
 KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
 KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KDB204	Australian Dance	KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills	KIB108	Animation History and Practices
Entertainment		KIB201	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment	KIB202	Enabling Immersion
KXB102	Global Entertainment	Journalism	
KXB201	*Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business	KJB101	Digital Journalism
	*Note: This unit will be offered from 2011.	KJB120	Newswriting
Faculty		KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KKB004	Indigenous Creative Industries	KJB224	Feature Writing
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices	KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections	KJB280	International Journalism
KKB216	Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction	KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1	Media & Communication	
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2	KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
Fashion		KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KFB103	Introduction to Fashion	KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style	KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism	KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity	KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion	KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio	KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion	KCB302	Political Communication
Film & Television		Music & Sound	
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production	KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management	KMB004	World Music
KPB109	Film and TV History	KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business	KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KPB112	TV and Film Genres	KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis	KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice	KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
KPB206	International Cinema	KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures
KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting	KMB252	Multi-Platform Sound Design
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television		* Please note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104, KMB105, and KMB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.
	* Please note: KPB102, KPB103, KPB106, KPB107, and KPB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.		*KMB106 will be discontinued at the end of 2010 and replaced by KMB252.
	*KPB203 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.		*KMB106 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.
Interactive & Visual Design			*KMB200 will be offered from 2011.
KIB101	Visual Communication	Performance Studies	
KIB102	Visual Interactions	KSB215	Visual Theatre Design
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development	KTB101	20th Century Performance
KIB104	Digital Media	KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene

KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB210	Creative Industries Management
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals

Visual Arts

KVB102	Modernism
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB106	Drawing for Animation
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB111	3D Media and Processes
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB213	Graphic Investigation
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306	Video Art and Culture
KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Academic, Advertising Professional, Educator, Government Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Nutritionist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.

Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (IX50)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,100 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429512

Past rank cut-off: 76

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Ms Melinda Service (Health Science); Health Science enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3368.

Discipline coordinator: Dr Stephen Harrington (Media and Communication)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake

This course has been replaced by IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)/ Bachelor of Media and Communication from 2009. No further admissions will be accepted.

Overview

This exciting new double degree will produce graduates who are media communication specialists with expertise in the ever-growing area of public health, nutrition and wellbeing. This degree combination will satisfy both your professional and personal needs. You will have a course and a career that is both creative and able to enhance people's health and their lives. The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

The media and communications component provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media industries, media and communication industries.

The public health component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on assessment of a population's health needs and strategies to meet them. Students gain an understanding of health care planning, community health, health promotion, the health needs of Indigenous Australians and project management.

Why choose this course?

Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will make significant contributions to improving our quality of life, both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication

The course provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Public Health

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

Career Outcomes

This double degree prepares graduates as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication

Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Public Health

Graduates may also work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 24 credit points of Faculty Foundation units, 144 credit points from Media and Communication units and up to 24 credit points

of Unit Options.

The Health Science component is made up of 180 credit points of specified Health Science units and a 12 credit point Unit Option.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure for students who commenced in 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
SELECT	Either KJB120 or KWB103 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):
KJB120	Newswriting
KWB103	Persuasive Writing A Unit Option (K-coded) (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
SELECT	Either KJB224 or KWB106 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):

KJB224	Feature Writing
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing A Unit Option (K-coded) (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB215	Public Health Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KCB205	Professional Communication
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations OR
PUB565	International Health

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice Public Health Elective chosen from List A

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301	Media Audiences
KCB302	Political Communication
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy OR
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 4, Semester 2

KCB303	Brisbane Media Map
SELECT	Either KKB341 or KKB343 or KKB345:
KKB341	Workplace Learning 1
KKB343	Service Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

List A - Public Health Electives

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB611	Risk Management

Course structure for students who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

FACULTY OF HEALTH

LSB111 Understanding Disease Concepts

OR

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104 Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

PUB209 Health, Culture and Society

PYB012 Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1

SELECT Either KJB120 or KWB103 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):

KJB120 Newswriting

KWB103 Persuasive Writing

A Unit Option (K-coded) (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)

PUB326 Epidemiology

PUB332 Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB202 New Media 2: Applications and Implications

SELECT Either KJB224 or KWB106 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):

KJB224 Feature Writing

KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing

A Unit Option (K-coded) (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)

PUB201 Food and Nutrition

PUB486 Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication

KCB201 New Media 1: Information and Knowledge

PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change

PUB565 International Health

OR

PUB557 Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity

KCB303 Brisbane Media Map

PUB436 Evidence Based Practice

Public Health Elective chosen from List A

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301 Media Audiences

KCB302 Political Communication

PUB514 Contract/Project Management

PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

PUB561 Statistical Methods in Health

Year 4, Semester 2

KCB205 Professional Communication

SELECT Either KKB341 or KKB343 or KKB345:

KKB341 Workplace Learning 1

KKB343 Service Learning 1

KKB345 Creative Industries Project 1

PUB406 Health Promotion Practice

PUB875 Professional Practice

Public Health Electives

PUB336 Women's Health

PUB416 Advanced Research Methods

PUB461 Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health

PUB611 Risk Management

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Unit Options (previously elective options)

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Units

Please note: From 2010 elective units have been re-named Unit Options.

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting Unit Options:

* you must obey any Unit Option rules as set out in your course requirements

* you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen major area.

* you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable

* the offering of these units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability

* some units are subject to quota restrictions

* KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07, IX16 and IF27 students ONLY are permitted to select Unit Options from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

Creative Writing & Literary Studies

KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing

KWB102 Media Writing

KWB103 Persuasive Writing

KWB104 Creative Writing: The Short Story

KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing

KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction

KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies

KWB109 Writing Australia

KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing

FACULTY OF HEALTH

KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics	KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)	KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now	KPB206	International Cinema
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century	KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture	KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television
	* Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2009 or earlier.		* Please note: KPB102, KPB103, KPB106, KPB107, and KPB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.
			*KPB203 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.
Dance		Interactive & Visual Design	
KDB105	Architecture of the Body	KIB101	Visual Communication
KDB106	Dance Analysis	KIB102	Visual Interactions
KDB108	World Dance	KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz	KIB104	Digital Media
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History	KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KDB204	Australian Dance	KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills	KIB201	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
Entertainment		KIB202	Enabling Immersion
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment	Journalism	
KXB102	Global Entertainment	KJB101	Digital Journalism
KXB201	*Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business	KJB120	Newswriting
	*Note: This unit will be offered from 2011.	KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
Faculty		KJB224	Feature Writing
KKB004	Indigenous Creative Industries	KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices	KJB280	International Journalism
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections	KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting
KKB216	Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction	Media & Communication	
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1	KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2	KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
Fashion		KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KFB103	Introduction to Fashion	KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style	KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism	KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity	KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion	KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio	KCB302	Political Communication
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion	Music & Sound	
Film & Television		KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production	KMB004	World Music
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management	KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KPB109	Film and TV History	KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business	KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KPB112	TV and Film Genres	KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2

- KMB132 Music and Sound Concepts 2
 KMB200 Music Scenes and Subcultures
 KMB252 Multi-Platform Sound Design
- * Please note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104, KMB105, and KMB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.
- *KMB106 will be discontinued at the end of 2010 and replaced by KMB252.
- *KMB106 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.
- *KMB200 will be offered from 2011.

Performance Studies

- KSB215 Visual Theatre Design
 KTB101 20th Century Performance
 KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
 KTB104 Performance Innovation
 KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
 KTB204 Understanding Performance
 KTB207 Staging Australia
 KTB210 Creative Industries Management
 KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals

Visual Arts

- KVB102 Modernism
 KVB103 Australian Art
 KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice
 KVB105 Drawing for Design
 KVB106 Drawing for Animation
 KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
 KVB110 2D Media and Processes
 KVB111 3D Media and Processes
 KVB211 Post 1945 Art
 KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design
 KVB213 Graphic Investigation
 KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues
 KVB306 Video Art and Culture
 KVB307 Theories of Spatial Culture

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Academic, Advertising Professional, Community Health Officer, Educator, Government Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Business (IX51)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 060816G

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,600 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (no mid-year entry)

QTAC code: 409532

Past rank cut-off: 84

Past OP cut-off: 9

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: EEnglish (4,SA) and for accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors, Maths A, B or C (4,SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Julie Hansen (Psychology); Dr Erica French (Business); Psychology enrolment queries to email: psyc.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4520

Discipline coordinator: Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); Ms Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr Anup Basu (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

A double degree in business and psychology will prepare you to understand both the business and psychological forces that impact on organisations, both nationally and internationally. You will graduate with a solid understanding of human behaviour and how to apply this to organisational settings. You will also gain research and business skills that you can apply across a range of organisational and industrial situations.

Why choose this course

The course provides a thorough grounding in the scientific bases of psychology, and deals with the research and statistical methods used in the discipline. You will complete core subjects in development, personality, social psychology, psychological disorders, learning, memory and perception. There is also the opportunity to explore subjects in contemporary areas such as counselling and family therapy, forensic psychology, addictive behaviours and traffic psychology.

The course offers you the flexibility to choose a business major in the discipline that most interests you, for example, **accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.**

Your studies in business are built around a core of values that focus on employability and incorporate professional, business, as well as industry links. During your studies, you will be encouraged to undertake real-world projects to help you develop your skills.

You will also develop an understanding of society and high-level communication and social research skills that are valuable in a wide range of professions. While studying, you are exposed to the range of job opportunities in external organisations and industry and will be encouraged to undertake real-world projects.

Career options

You can choose to work in various careers in industry and the corporate world such as human resources and management, banking and finance, as well as marketing and accounting. With further psychology training, you would be eligible to work as an organisational or industrial psychologist. Graduates may also work in areas such as management, counselling, training and development.

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioral Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioral Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioral Science (Honours Psychology) or the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point. Students choosing the Management or Marketing majors may undertake units at the Caboolture campus.

*Please note that the Faculty Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on BS63 for more details.

Professional membership

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with your State Registration Board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Students may be eligible for a membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Click on the link for [more information](http://www.bus.qut.edu.au/study/currentstude/profrecognition.jsp)

Recommended Study

Maths A, B or C for other majors.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaire, portfolio, audition, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.com OR the Faculty of Business +61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.com

Course Structure - Overview

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology Business Faculty Core Unit Business Faculty Core Unit

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods Business Faculty Core Unit Business Faculty Core Unit

Year 2 Semester 1

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis Business Faculty Core Unit

Business Faculty Core Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1 Business Faculty Core Unit Business Faculty Core Unit

Year 3 Semester 1

PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment PYB elective (List A or B) Business Faculty Major Unit Business Faculty Major Unit
--------	---

Year 3 Semester 2

PYB204	Perception and Cognition PYB elective (List A or B) Business Faculty Major Unit Business Faculty Major Unit
--------	--

Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304	Physiological Psychology PYB elective (List B) Business Faculty Major Unit Business Faculty Major Unit
--------	---

Year 4 Semester 2

PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis or PYB elective (List B)* Business Faculty Major Unit Business Faculty Major Unit

Notes

* *PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

List A and List B Psychology Electives

List A Psychology Electives

PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
PYB207	Psychology in the Community
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB371	Introduction to Road Safety

List B Level 3 Psychology Electives

PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
--------	--

FACULTY OF HEALTH

PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

Accountancy Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Computerised Accounting Systems

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting

Year 4 Semester 1

AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

Advertising Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB124	Working in Business
BSB119	Global Business

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Advertising Planning Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Economics Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
BSB124	Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB119	Global Business
	Choice units

Year 4 Semester 1

	Choice units
	Choice units

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Choice units

Choice units

Choose any three of the following:

- EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
- EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
- EFB334 Environmental Economics and Policy
- EFB336 International Economics
- EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Finance Major

Year 1 Semester 1

- BSB113 Economics
- BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

- BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

- BSB119 Global Business
- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 1

- EFB210 Finance 1
- EFB223 Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 2

- EFB201 Financial Markets
- EFB307 Finance 2

Year 4 Semester 1

- EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
- EFB335 Investments

Year 4 Semester 2

- EFB312 International Finance
- EFB340 Finance Capstone

Human Resource Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

- BSB113 Economics
- BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

- BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

- BSB119 Global Business
- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 1

- MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
- MGB220 Business Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

- MGB200 Leading Organisations
- MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

Year 4 Semester 1

- MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations
- MGB339 Performance and Reward

Year 4 Semester 2

- MGB320 Recruitment and Selection
- MGB370 Personal and Professional Development

International Business Major

Year 1 Semester 1

- BSB119 Global Business
- BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

- BSB113 Economics
- BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 1

- AYB227 International Accounting
- MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 3 Semester 2

- AMB210 Importing and Exporting
- EFB240 Finance for International Business

Year 4 Semester 1

- AMB303 International Logistics
- AMB336 International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-pacific
 AMB369 International Business Strategy

Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
 BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business
 BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business
 MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations
 MGB210 Managing Operations

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
 MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB309 Strategic Management
 MGB324 Managing Business Growth

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment
 MGB335 Project Management

Marketing Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
 BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
 BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
 BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
 MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
 AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication
 AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB335 E-marketing Strategies
 AMB340 Services Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB336 International Marketing
 AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business
 BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
 BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB263 Introduction To Public Relations
 AMB264 Public Relations Techniques

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB372 Public Relations Planning
 AMB373 Corporate Communication

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
 AMB375 Public Relations Management

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns
 MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Accountancy Major - Students who commenced in 2008

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB122 now replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB114 now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB121 now replaced by AYB200 Financial Accounting
AYB223 now replaced by AYB230 Law of Business Associations

Year 3 Semester 1

AYB225 Management Accounting
AYB220 now replaced by AYB340 Company Accounting

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems
AYB325 now replaced by AYB219 Taxation Law

Year 4 Semester 1

AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues
OR
AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB101 now replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics
EFB210 Finance 1

Banking and Finance Major - Students who commenced in 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 now replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

BSB119 Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB101 now replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics & Finance)
EFB210 Finance 1

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB102 now replaced by EFB223 Economics 2
EFB307 Finance 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB200 now replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB318 now replaced by EFB335 Investments

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance
EFB201 Financial Markets

Human Resource Management Major - Students who commenced in 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 now replaced by EFB124 Working in Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
BSB119 Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220 Business Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations
HRM Option Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB221 now replaced by MGB339 Performance and Reward
MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection
HRM Option Unit

FACULTY OF HEALTH

HRM Option Unit List

Plus 2 units from the following list:

MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB310	now replaced by MGB310 Sustainability in Changing Environment
MGB309	Strategic Management
MGB314	Organisational Consulting and Change
MGB315	now replaced by MGB370 Personal and Professional Development
MGB335	Project Management

HRM Students must choose two units from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit).

International Business Major - Students who commenced in 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114	now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB122	now replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB202	now replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business
IBB217	Asian Business Development
	OR
IBB208	European Business Development

Year 3 Semester 2

IBB210	now replaced by Importing and Exporting
IBB317	now replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific
	OR
IBB308	now replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Year 4 Semester 1

IBB213	now replaced by AMB336 International Marketing
IBB205	now replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 4 Semester 2

IBB300 now replaced by AMB369 International Business Strategy

IBB303 now replaced by AMB303 International Logistics

Important Note:

Note: For IBB217 and IBB208 units please contact the School of AMPR regarding alternative units.

Management Major - Students who commenced in 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114	now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122	now replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis
MGB200	Leading Organisations

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB119	Global Business
MGB212	now replaced by MGB310 Sustainability in a Changing Environment

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB309	Strategic Management
	Management Option Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB335	Project Management
	Management Option Unit

Management Option Unit List

Management Students must choose two from the following:

MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB218	Managing Business Growth
MGB314	Organisational Consulting and Change
MGB315	Personal and Professional Development
IBB205	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Management Students must choose two from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit).

Marketing Major - Students who commenced in 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB122 now replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114 now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB119 Global Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
AMB241 now replaced by AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB340 Services Marketing
AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB341 now replaced by AMB359 Strategic Marketing
AMB352 now replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making
OR
IBB213 now replaced by AMB336 International Marketing

Public Relations Major - Students who commenced in 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB122 now replaced by BSB123 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114 now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB119 Global Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
AMB260 now replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB261 Media Relations and Publicity
AMB262 Public Relations Writing

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB360 now replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication
AMB370 now replaced by AMB374 Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB361 now replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns
AMB371 now replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management

Important Note:

Note: For AMB261 and AMB262 units please contact the School of AMPR regarding alternative units.

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:

www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units

Faculty Core units

BSB114 is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB115 now retitled BSB115 Management
BSB119 now retitled BSB119 Global Business
BSB122 is replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

Accountancy Core units

AYB121 is now AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB121
AYB220 is now AYB340 Company Accounting AYB220
AYB301 now retitled AYB301 Audit and Assurance

Advertising Core units

AMB221 is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
AMB222 is now AMB319 Media Planning
AMB321 is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Banking and Finance Core units

EFB101 is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance

FACULTY OF HEALTH

EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2	Relations
Economics Core units		AMB360 is replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication
EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance	AMB361 is replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns
EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2	
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics	Business Law and Tax Extended Major (BLX)
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics	AYB223 replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
EFB314	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics	AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law
EFB329	is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic	AYB305 is replaced by AYB205 Law of Business Entities
Electronic Business Core units		AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions
BSB212	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies	Professional Accounting Extended Major (PAX)
BSB213	is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud	AYB223 is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
BSB314	is replaced by Forensic and Business Intelligence	AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law
ITB233	is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Application	Advertising Extended Major (ADX)
ITB233	is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce	AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
ITB239	is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining	AMB330 now retitled AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio
Human Resource Management Core units		Banking Extended Major (BFX)
MGB220	now retitled MGB220 Business Research Methods	AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
MGB221	is now MGB339 Performance and Reward	EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
International Business Core units		EFB318 is replaced by EFB335 Investments
IBB202	is replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business	Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking & Finance Students)
IBB208	IBB208 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)	EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
IBB210	is now replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting	EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing	EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
IBB217	IBB217 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)	EFB325 is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
IBB300	is now AMB369 International Business Strategy	EFB318 is replaced by EFB335 Investments
IBB308	is replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific	EFB324 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
Management Core units		Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics Students)
MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334	EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
Marketing Core units		EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
AMB241	is now AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies	EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
AMB341	is now AMB359 Strategic Marketing	Funds Management Extended Major (FDX)
Public Relations Core units		EFB318 is replaced by EFB335 Investments
AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public	AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
		EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
		Human Resource Management Extended Major (HRX)

FACULTY OF HEALTH

MGB315	is now MGB370 Personal and Professional Development
IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

International Business Extended Major (IBX)

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
IBB312	is replaced by AMB300 Independent Project 1

Management Extended Major (MNX)

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB218	is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth
MGB315	is now MGB370 Personal & Professional Development
IBB210	is replaced by AMB210 Import and Exporting
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics

Marketing Extended Major (MKX)

AMB251	now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand Management
AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB351	is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing
AMB352	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making
AMB354	is now AMB208 Events Marketing
IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics

Public Relations Extended Major (PRX)

AMB370	is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB371	is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management

Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)

AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB305	is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
BSB213	is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E-Business

Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)

BSB212	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
BSB213	is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
BSB314	is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence

ITB233	is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications
ITB823	is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
ITB239	is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)

EFB102	is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB329	is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics
EFB314	is replaced by EB336 International Economics
EFB324	is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB325	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)

AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB354	is now AMB208 Events Marketing

International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)

IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
BSB314	is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
IBB210	is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
EFB213	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project Management (offered Sem 1 & 2)

Sales Specialisation (SALES)

AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotion
AMB250	is replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

International Exchange Specialisation (IEX)

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
--------	--

Potential Careers:

Account Executive, Accountant, Advertising Professional, Banking and Finance Professional, Economist, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, Human Resource Manager, International Business Specialist, Manager, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Psychologist, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant.

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Laws (IX52)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 062079G

Course duration (full-time): 5.5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,600 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (no mid-year entry)

QTAC code: 409572

Past rank cut-off: 92

Past OP cut-off: 5

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4 SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 528

Course coordinator: Dr Julie Hansen (Psychology); Dr. William Dixon Director Undergraduate Studies (Law); Psychology enrolment queries to email: psyc.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4520.

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

A double degree in law and psychology offers you greater flexibility in your career. Combining skills in these two complementary areas, you will be able to apply psychological principles to legal issues and concerns.

Why choose this course

You have many opportunities to gain real workplace skills in each of your study disciplines. In psychology, students design and analyse original experiments, to enhance their research and analytical skills.

While studying, you are exposed to the range of job opportunities in external organisations and industry through careers seminars and opportunities for work experience. Students can also participate in a first-year peer mentor program and a career mentoring program.

In law, you can choose internship and legal clinic electives which provide a work experience placement to gain experience in legal firms, legal aid agencies or government departments.

Career options

With degrees in psychology and law, you will enter the work force with a solid scientific and practical base, making you suitable for positions in the development of mental health and legal policies, in research in the legal-psychological domain, and to work as either a lawyer or psychologist within legal, corporate, government, social, and clinical arenas.

You will be well placed to enter the work force in any number of work environments, including forensic areas (such as the prison service). In addition, you will have the

option of pursuing your psychology training further in order to become a registered psychologist. The double degree will also allow you to work in legal environments as a solicitor, barrister, in-house counsel or government lawyer.

Outside the specialist psychology and legal environments, the skills and knowledge you have acquired will be transferable to a wide range of areas, such as business, marketing, communication and policy advisors or officers.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with their State Registration Board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Honours

The Bachelor of Laws degree may be awarded with honours to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the law component of the program.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee will apply to this course.

Recommended Study

Maths A, B or C

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaire, portfolio, audition, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.com OR the Faculty of Law phone +61 7 313 82707 or email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course Structure - Overview

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills
 PYB100 Foundation Psychology
 LWB145 Legal Foundations A
 LWB147 Torts A

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B
 PYB110 Psychological Research Methods
 LWB146 Legal Foundations B
 LWB148 Torts B

Year 2 Semester 1

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
 PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
 LWB136 Contracts A
 LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2 Semester 2

PYB203 Developmental Psychology
 PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
 LWB137 Contracts B
 LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

Year 3 Semester 1

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment
 PYB elective (List A or B)
 LWB240 Principles of Equity
 LWB243 Property Law A

Year 3 Semester 2

PYB204 Perception and Cognition
 PYB elective (List A or B)
 LWB241 Trusts
 LWB244 Property Law B

Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304 Physiological Psychology
 PYB Elective (List B)
 LWB242 Constitutional Law
 LWB432 Evidence

Year 4 Semester 2

PYB306 Psychopathology
 PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
 or
 PYB Elective from List B*
 LWB334 Corporate Law
 Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 1

LWB335 Administrative Law
 LWB431 Civil Procedure
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 2

LWB433 Professional Responsibility
 Law Elective
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Year 6 Semester 1

Law Elective
 Law Elective
 Law Elective
 Law Elective

Law Electives

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Notes

* *PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

List A and List B Psychology Electives

List A Psychology Electives

PYB054 Psychology and Gender
 PYB067 Human Sexuality
 PYB159 Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
 PYB207 Psychology in the Community
 PYB215 Forensic Psychology and the Law
 PYB257 Group Work
 PYB371 Introduction to Road Safety

List B Psychology Electives

PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
 PYB307 Health Psychology
 PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
 PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2
 PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology
 PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
 PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
 PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
 PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology

Course Structure for students who commenced in 2009

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B

Year 2 Semester 1

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law

Year 2 Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB137	Contracts B

Year 3 Semester 1

PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment PYB elective (List A or B)
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A

Year 3 Semester 2

PYB204	Perception and Cognition PYB elective (List A or B)
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B

Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304	Physiological Psychology PYB elective (List B)
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence

Year 4 Semester 2

PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis or PYB Elective from List B*
LWB334	Corporate Law Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 1

LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure Law Elective Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 2

LWB433	Professional Responsibility Law Elective Law Elective
--------	---

Year 6 Semester 1

Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

Notes

* *PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Law Electives

In order to satisfy the requirements for the Bachelor of Laws component of the double degree, a student is required to complete the total number of law elective units as follows:

For students who commenced in 2009 – a total of 120 credit points of elective units. For students who commenced in 2008 – a total of 96 credit points of elective units

Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Course Structure for students who commenced in 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LWB141	Legal Institutions and Method
LWB142	Law, Society and Justice

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LWB143	Legal Research and Writing
LWB144	Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 2 Semester 1

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB147	Torts A

Year 2 Semester 2

- PYB203 Developmental Psychology
- PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
- LWB137 Contracts B
- LWB148 Torts B

Year 3 Semester 1

- PYB elective (List A or B)
- PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment
- LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law
- LWB240 Principles of Equity
- LWB243 Property Law A

Year 3 Semester 2

- PYB204 Perception and Cognition
- PYB elective (List A or B)
- LWB239 Criminal Responsibility
- LWB241 Trusts
- LWB244 Property Law B

Year 4 Semester 1

- PYB304 Physiological Psychology
- PYB Elective (List B)
- LWB242 Constitutional Law
- LWB432 Evidence
- Law Elective

Year 4 Semester 2

- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
- PYB elective (List B)*
- LWB334 Corporate Law
- Law Elective
- Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 1

- LWB335 Administrative Law
- LWB431 Civil Procedure
- Law Elective
- Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 2

- LWB433 Professional Responsibility
- Law Elective
- Law Elective
- Law Elective

Law Electives

In order to satisfy the requirements for the Bachelor of Laws component of the double degree, a student is required to complete the

total number of law elective units as follows:
 For students who commenced in 2009 – a total of 120 credit points of elective units. For students who commenced in 2008 – a total of 96 credit points of elective units
 Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at:
<http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp>

Notes

- * *PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) / Bachelor of Media and Communication (IX70)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 064907E

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,200 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429512

Past rank cut-off: 81

Past OP cut-off: 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Ms Melinda Service (Health Science); Health Science enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3368.

Discipline coordinator: Dr Stephen Harrington (Media and Communication)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This exciting new double degrees will produce graduates who are media communication specialists with expertise in the ever-growing area of public health, nutrition and wellbeing. The degree combination will satisfy both your professional and personal needs. You will have a course and a career that is both creative and able to enhance people's health and their lives.

The media and communications component provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries.

The nutrition component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition, food studies, anatomy and physiology, nutritional science and nutrition education. The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

Why choose this course?

Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will

make significant contributions to improving our quality of life, both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication

The course provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Nutrition

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of two Faculty Foundation units and 14 specialist units in media and communication.

The Nutrition component is made up of 192 credit points of specified Health Science units.

Career Outcomes

Graduates of the double degree may work as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication

Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Nutrition

Graduates work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Deferment

All domestic applicants offered admission to undergraduate award courses may apply to defer commencement of their study. A deferment application will not normally be considered for courses where specific admission requirements apply, for example submission of folios or undertaking auditions. Applicants are not entitled to hold a deferred place and hold a place in another QUT course for the same period.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com OR contact the Creative Industries Faculty phone +617 3138 8114 or email creativeindustries@qut.com

Course structure for students who commenced in 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
SCB111	Chemistry 1
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
SCB121	Chemistry 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
PUB474	Food Science
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB205	Professional Communication
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB250	Human Physiology

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KCB302	Political Communication
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
PUB648	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
PUB405	Nutrition Science

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301	Media Audiences
SELECT	Either KCB304 or KWB103:
KCB304	Managing Communication Resources
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB514	Contract/Project Management

Year 4, Semester 2

KCB303	Brisbane Media Map
SELECT	Either KKB341, KKB343 or KKB345:
KKB341	Workplace Learning 1
KKB343	Service Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB875	Professional Practice
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice

Course structure for students who commenced in 2009

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
SCB111	Chemistry 1
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
SCB121	Chemistry 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
PUB474	Food Science
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB205	Professional Communication
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB250	Human Physiology

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KCB302	Political Communication
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
PUB648	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
PUB405	Nutrition Science

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301	Media Audiences
SELECT	Either KCB304 or KWB103:
KCB304	Managing Communication Resources
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB514	Contract/Project Management

Year 4, Semester 2

KCB303	Brisbane Media Map
SELECT	Either KKB341, KKB343 or KKB345:
KKB341	Workplace Learning 1
KKB343	Service Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB875	Professional Practice
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Academic, Advertising Professional, Educator, Government Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Nutritionist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.

Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) / Bachelor of Media and Communication (IX70)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 064907E

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,200 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429512

Past rank cut-off: 81

Past OP cut-off: 10

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4 SA) and for nutrition: Maths B (4 SA) and Chemistry (4 SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 384

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Ms Melinda Service (Health Science); Health Science enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3368.

Discipline coordinator: Dr Stephen Harrington (Media and Communication)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This exciting new double degree will produce graduates who are media communication specialists with expertise in the ever-growing area of public health, nutrition and wellbeing. This degree combination will satisfy both your professional and personal needs. You will have a course and a career that is both creative and able to enhance people's health and their lives. The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

The media and communications component provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media industries, media and communication industries.

The public health component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on assessment of a population's health needs and strategies to meet them. Students gain an understanding of health care planning, community health, health promotion, the health needs of Indigenous Australians and project management.

Why choose this course?

Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and

the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will make significant contributions to improving our quality of life, both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication

The course provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Public Health

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of two of Faculty Foundation units and 14 specialist units in media and communication.

The Health Science component is made up of 180 credit points of specified Health Science units and a 12 credit point Unit Option.

Career Outcomes

This double degree prepares graduates as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication

Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Public Health

Graduates may also work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Deferment

All domestic applicants offered admission to undergraduate award courses may apply to defer commencement of their study. A deferment application will not normally be considered for courses where specific admission requirements apply, for example submission of folios or undertaking auditions. Applicants are not entitled to hold a deferred place and hold a place in another QUT course for the same period.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com OR contact the Creative Industries Faculty phone +617 3138 8114 or email creativeindustries@qut.com

Course structure for students who commenced in 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB205	Professional Communication
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB215	Public Health Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KCB302	Political Communication

PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change Choose either PUB557 or PUB565
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB565	International Health

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health Public Health Elective chosen from List A

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301	Media Audiences
SELECT	Either KCB304 or KWB103:
KCB304	Managing Communication Resources
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
PUB514	Contract/Project Management Choose either PUB545 or PUB561
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 4, Semester 2

KCB303	Brisbane Media Map
SELECT	Either KKB341, KKB343 or KKB345:
KKB341	Workplace Learning 1
KKB343	Service Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

List A - Public Health Electives

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB611	Risk Management

Course structure for students who commenced in 2009

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB205	Professional Communication
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB215	Public Health Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
KCB302	Political Communication
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
	Choose either PUB557 or PUB565
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB565	International Health

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
	Public Health Elective chosen from List A

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301	Media Audiences
SELECT	Either KCB304 or KWB103:
KCB304	Managing Communication Resources
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
	Choose either PUB545 or PUB561
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 4, Semester 2

KCB303	Brisbane Media Map
SELECT	Either KKB341, KKB343 or KKB345:
KKB341	Workplace Learning 1
KKB343	Service Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

List A - Public Health Electives

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB611	Risk Management

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Academic, Advertising Professional, Community Health Officer, Educator, Government Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.

Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation (IX97)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester. Subject to maximum time limit of 4 years.

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters. Subject to maximum time limit of 4 years.

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: \$9,600 per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,800 (indicative) per semester

Course coordinator: Professor Rod Wissler

Campus: Internet

course structure

Course structure

IFP100	Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
IFP101	Leadership and Workplace Communication
IFP102	Project Management and Research
IFP103	Public Policy and Research
IFP104	Entrepreneurial Foundations
IFP106	Managing Research Careers
IFP105	Principles and Practice of Research Management
IFP107	Global Sustainability
IFP108	Strategic Issues in Research Management

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Arts Administrator, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnology Business/Investment Analyst, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Cell Biologist, Civil Engineer, Contract Administrator, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, International Business Specialist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mathematician, Microbiologist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Scientist, Social Scientist, Urban Designer, Visual Artist, Web Designer.

Master of Research and Development Management (IX99)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters.

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters.

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: \$9,600 per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,800 per semester

Course coordinator: Professor Rod Wissler

Campus: Internet

Entry Requirements

The minimum entry requirement for this course is a four year undergraduate degree or three years plus either an honours year or postgraduate coursework year in any discipline. Applicants who do not meet these academic requirements may be eligible to enter the course on the basis of professional activities completed in research management, research commercialisation or related fields that satisfies the course coordinator.

Important Note

This course is an online course and there is no requirement for a face to face session.

Course Enquiries

research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

This course is offered jointly by the 5 ATN universities - Curtin University of Technology ; Queensland University of Technology; RMIT University; University of South Australia ; University of Technology Sydney

Full-time students

Full-time students should enrol in IFP100, IFP105, IFP108, IFP109, IFP110 and 7 other units to complete 144 credit points in three semesters.

Part-time students

Part- time students can enrol in one or two units per semester for up to six semesters maximum.

Early Exit Options

Graduate Certificate and Diploma exit points are available following completion of four and eight units.

Advanced Standing

Students with appropriate prior qualifications and/or professional experience may apply for advanced standing of up to 48CP towards the Master of R&D Management.

Recognition for concurrent Professional Development activities may be possible. Registered members of professional societies may be eligible to receive advanced standing for approved professional development activities completed during enrolment in the award.

Concurrent Enrolment

Research students are allowed to enrol concurrently in the Graduate Certificate and in their research course subject to the approval of the Research Degrees Committee.

Research students may apply for leave of absence from their research course for the period of full time enrolment in the Graduate Certificate.

For further information relating to enrolment into a Research and Development Course, including pathways, please refer to Research and Development Courses - Enrolment website

Course structure

IFP110	
IFP100	Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
IFP101	Leadership and Workplace Communication
IFP102	Research Project Management
IFP103	Public Policy and Research
IFP104	Entrepreneurial Foundations
IFP105	Principles and Practice of Research and Development Management
IFP106	Managing Research Careers
IFP107	Global Sustainability
IFP108	Strategic Issues in Research and Development Management
IFP109	Contexts for Research and Development Management
IFP110	Research & Development Management Project 1
IFP111	Research & Development Management Project 1

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnology Business/Investment Analyst, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Cell Biologist, Civil Engineer, Contract Administrator, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, International Business Specialist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mathematician, Microbiologist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Scientist, Social Scientist, Urban Designer, Visual Artist, Web Designer.

Graduate Certificate in Nursing (NS32)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 1 year

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester - Full fee tuition \$7,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July (Commonwealth Supported [HECS] places have been filled. Applications received from 24th April 2010 onwards will be considered for full fee tuition-paying places)

Total credit points: 48

Course coordinator: All course enquires to email: nursing.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3824

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing provides graduates with a short, focused program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in particular areas of nursing practice. The course enables students to develop competence in their areas of practice, to examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and to develop an understanding of research applied to nursing practice.

Study areas

Study areas are available in the following areas:

- Acute Care
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing
- Emergency Nursing
- Intensive Care Nursing
- Paediatric and Child Youth Health Nursing
- Professional Studies
- Women's Health

Entry requirements

An applicant must be:

- registered as a nurse with the QNC or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience
- meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Queensland Nursing Council or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

Acute Care Nursing

Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Emergency Nursing

Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must have at least three months of recent clinical experience in an emergency facility, and be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility.

Intensive Care Nursing

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area must also have had at least three months of recent clinical experience in an intensive care unit and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a clinical practicum.

Advanced Standing

Applicants who have studied the "Transition to Practice Nurse" program (Queensland Health), may be eligible for Advanced Standing (or credit) for some units within the Graduate Certificate and should download the "AS" Advanced Standing form: <http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/info/forms/>.

To support an application, an original or certified copy of the award certificate as evidence of completion of the Transition to Practice Nurse program must be provided.

Course structure

The course structures of the Graduate Certificate in Nursing, Graduate Diploma in Nursing and Master of Nursing offer a wide range of pathways for nurses working

in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice. Students may undertake one of eight study areas in the Graduate Certificate in Nursing.

There are three recommended pathways—clinical, professional and research—leading from the Graduate Certificate through the Graduate Diploma to the Master of Nursing.

Course articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing, the Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing fully articulate.

International students

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing is offered part-time only in internal or external mode and is not available to international students.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Acute Care Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
- NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice
- NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

Ageing and Dementia Studies Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
- NSN626 Studies in Dementia

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
- NSN822 Palliation in Dementia

Cancer Nursing - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
- NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice
- NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

Emergency Nursing - Part-time

Year 1 Semester 1

- NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
- NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
- NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population

Intensive Care Nursing - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
- NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN722 Principles of Intensive Care Nursing
- NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
- NSN003 Principles of Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN006 Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
- NSN004 Acute Paediatric Nursing
- OR null
- NSN005 Community Child and Youth Health Nursing

Professional Studies - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
- NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing

Year 1 Semester 2

- Two units chosen from the following:
- NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care
- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
- NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
- NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
- NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
- NSN626 Studies in Dementia
- NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
- NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
- NSN822 Palliation in Dementia
- HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
- PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity

Assessment

PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
or another 12 credit point unit approved by the
Course Coordinator

Women's Health - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN517 Women's Health Issues

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Community Education Officer,
Community Health Officer, Director of Health Programs and
Services, Disability Services Worker, Health Educator,
Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Health
Services Manager, Nurse, Public Health Officer, Youth
Worker.

Bachelor of Nursing (Graduate Entry) (NS40)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 003501K

Course duration (full-time): 2 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,600 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 425252

Past rank cut-off: 93. Admission to course is based on prior study entry requirements in addition to a rank. Please refer to Entry Requirements.

Total credit points: 192 of study + 96 credit of graduate credit

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: All course enquires to email: nursing.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3824

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Nurses are an integral part of the health sector providing health care to individuals, families and communities in a wide range of settings.

Why choose this course?

QUT has the longest running tertiary-based school of nursing in Queensland, with many years of industry consultation and experience. This long-term and extensive collaboration and partnership provides you with unparalleled practical experience throughout your course.

The course provides a good balance of nursing theory and practice, and you will undertake supporting studies in biological, behavioural and social science, and the humanities. You are supervised by academic and clinical staff considered leaders in the nursing field.

Approximately half of the learning experiences are clinically based to ensure you gain extensive practical experience as a nurse. Clinical placements are available in a range of public and private hospitals and community services throughout Brisbane and in regional and rural areas of Queensland.

Career Options

Nursing graduates have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings or health promotion agencies. These include public and private hospitals and nursing homes as well as community service areas such as community health, occupational health, domiciliary nursing services, school health, Aboriginal health, pathology laboratories, alcohol and drug dependence and the armed services.

Many nurses specialise in a specific area such as aged care, mental health, paediatrics, midwifery, intensive care, cancer, medical/surgical, community practice, emergency or

women's health.

Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must have completed a non-nursing bachelor degree (or equivalent) within the past 10 years. Applicants with degrees (or equivalent) completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with their QTAC application to receive further consideration. Please read *Real Options* for further information on Graduate Entry to QUT.

Note that the entry cut-off rank may vary from year to year and also between February entry and mid-year entry.

Students who admitted to the graduate entry program will automatically received one year of academic credit which will entitle the student to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Campus

This course is only available at the Kelvin Grove Campus.

Professional Recognition

This course is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA) as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. The Bachelor of Nursing is an accredited Nursing Pre-registration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on registration requirements please refer to the Queensland Health website.

Other Course Requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q Health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

additional costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Students will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete

FACULTY OF HEALTH

a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure February Entry

Year 1, Semester 1

Note: Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the Faculty of Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2

Year 1, Semester 2

NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community

Full-time Course structure July Entry

For Preregistration students who have completed an undergraduate degree

Year 1, Semester 1

Note: Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the Faculty of Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice

NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2

Year 1, Semester 2

NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community

Elective list

Elective List (subject to availability and sufficient enrolments)

NSB421	Independent Study
NSB600	Introduction to Nursing Children and Childbearing Families
NSB602	Pain Management and Nursing Practice
NSB603	Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing
NSB604	Nursing Practice and the Older Person
NSB606	Palliative Care Nursing
PYB257	Group Work
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours or any other 12 credit point approved unit

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

Bachelor of Nursing (NS40)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 003501K

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years (Kelvin Grove campus only; evening classes are not available)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,600 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July* (*full-time Kelvin Grove only)

International Entry: February and July Kelvin Grove Campus Only

QTAC code: Kelvin Grove campus: 425231. Caboolture campus: 465232 full-time only.

Past rank cut-off: Kelvin Grove: 77, Caboolture: 74

Past OP cut-off: Kelvin Grove: 12, Caboolture: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: All course enquiries to email: nursing.enquiries@qut.com or telephone: 07 3138 3824

Campus: Kelvin Grove and Caboolture

Overview

Nurses are an integral part of the health sector, providing health care to individuals, families and communities in a wide range of settings.

Why choose this course?

QUT has the longest running tertiary-based school of nursing in Queensland, with many years of industry consultation and experience. This long-term and extensive collaboration and partnership provides you with unparalleled practical experience throughout your course.

Advanced standing is automatically awarded to Graduate Entry applicants with a completed degree in another discipline (see Bachelor of Nursing-Graduate Entry). Students with a completed Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment) will automatically receive one year of advanced standing (96 credit points) and can complete the degree in two years full-time.

The course provides a good balance of nursing theory and practice, and you will undertake supporting studies in biological, behavioural and social science, and the humanities. You will be supervised by academic and clinical staff considered leaders in the nursing field. Approximately half of the learning experiences are clinically based to ensure you gain extensive practical experience as a nurse. Clinical placements are available in a range of public and private hospitals and community services throughout Brisbane and in regional and rural areas of Queensland.

Career Options

Nursing graduates are in high demand and have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings or health promotion agencies. These include public and private hospitals and nursing homes, as well as community service areas such as community health, occupational health, domiciliary nursing services, school health, Aboriginal health, pathology laboratories, alcohol and drug dependence and the armed services.

Many nurses specialise in a specific area such as aged care, mental health, paediatrics, midwifery, intensive care, cancer, medical/surgical, community practice, emergency or women's health.

Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

Diploma entry

Students with a completed Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment), Diploma of Nursing (Post-enrolment), or Diploma of Nursing Care (Pre-enrolment) from TAFE or Shafston Institute of Technology will receive one year of academic credit will be automatically awarded by QUT Admissions after the QTAC offer and prior to the start of classes.

If you have one the above diplomas and receive an offer, you will be able to undertake the diploma entry enrolment program that allows you to complete the Bachelor of Nursing in two years.

Graduate entry

Students with a complete degree are eligible to be considered for Bachelor of Nursing - Graduate Entry program. For further details please read the separate course entry on Bachelor of Nursing - Graduate Entry.

Other course requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory

requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

additional costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Caboolture campus

International student places are not currently offered at Caboolture campus.

Graduate entry currently is not offered at the Caboolture campus.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure - February Intake

Year 1, Semester 1

Note: Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the Faculty of Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB117	Nursing and the Health Care System
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
PYB074	Communication for Nursing and Midwifery Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB382	Bioscience 3
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 2, Semester 2

LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 3, Semester 1

NSB224	Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing

Year 3, Semester 2

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5
	Elective

Full-Time Course Structure - Mid-year intake

Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

Note: Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the Faculty of Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB117	Nursing and the Health Care System
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
PYB074	Communication for Nursing and Midwifery Practice

Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)

LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1

Year 2, Semester 1 (July) (available from 2005)

LSB282	Bioscience 2
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
--------	----------------------------

FACULTY OF HEALTH

NSB222 Clinical Practice 3
 NSB223 Mental Health Nursing
 NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 3, Semester 1 (July) (available from 2006)

NSB224 Research Approaches in Nursing
 NSB322 Clinical Practice 4
 NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
 NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community

Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)

NSB321 Professional Nursing Development
 NSB333 Clinical Practice 5
 Elective

Part-Time Course structure - February intake

Year 1, Semester 1

Note: Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the Faculty of Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

LSB182 Bioscience 1
 NSB117 Nursing and the Health Care System

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB282 Bioscience 2
 NSB113 Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives

Year 2, Semester 1

NSB225 Health, Human Development and Ageing
 PYB074 Communication for Nursing and Midwifery Practice

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB118 Foundations of Nursing Practice
 NSB122 Clinical Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB382 Bioscience 3
 NSB324 Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 3, Semester 2

LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care
 NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 4, Semester 1

LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
 NSB212 Clinical Practice 2

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB222 Clinical Practice 3

NSB223 Mental Health Nursing

Year 5, Semester 1

NSB224 Research Approaches in Nursing
 NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community

Year 5, Semester 2

NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
 NSB322 Clinical Practice 4

Year 6, Semester 1

NSB321 Professional Nursing Development
 Elective

Year 6, Semester 2

NSB333 Clinical Practice 5

Part-Time Course structure - Mid-year intake

Year 1, Semester 1

Note: Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the Faculty of Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

LSB182 Bioscience 1
 NSB117 Nursing and the Health Care System

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB382 Bioscience 3
 NSB113 Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives

Year 2, Semester 1

NSB225 Health, Human Development and Ageing
 PYB074 Communication for Nursing and Midwifery Practice

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB118 Foundations of Nursing Practice
 NSB122 Clinical Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB282 Bioscience 2
 NSB324 Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 3, Semester 2

LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care
 NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 4, Semester 1

LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
 NSB212 Clinical Practice 2

Year 4, Semester 2

FACULTY OF HEALTH

NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing

Year 5, Semester 1

NSB224	Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community

Year 5, Semester 2

NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB322	Clinical Practice 4

Year 6, Semester 1

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development Elective
--------	--

Year 6, Semester 2

NSB333	Clinical Practice 5
--------	---------------------

For students who have completed the Diploma in Nursing (Pre-Enrolment) at TAFE February Entry

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Note: Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the Faculty of Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts (Students studying at Caboolture Campus enrol in LSB382 instead of LSB111)
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 1, Semester 2

NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB224	Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 2, Semester 1

LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development Elective
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5

For students who have completed the Diploma in

Nursing (Pre-Enrolment) at TAFE July Entry

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Note: Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the Faculty of Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

LSB282	Bioscience 2
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 1, Semester 2

NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB224	Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 2, Semester 1

LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development Elective
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5

Elective list

Elective List (subject to availability and sufficient enrolments)

NSB421	Independent Study
NSB600	Introduction to Nursing Children and Childbearing Families
NSB602	Pain Management and Nursing Practice
NSB603	Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing
NSB604	Nursing Practice and the Older Person
NSB606	Palliative Care Nursing
PYB257	Group Work
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours or any other 12 credit point approved unit

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit: www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Bachelor of Nursing and Health Services Management (NS45)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425722

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: All course enquires to email: nursing.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3824

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This four-year degree program combines the complementary areas of nursing and health services management. The clinical and practical aspects of nursing are combined with the managerial and administrative side of health care delivery to provide you with a breadth of relevant knowledge and experience.

Why choose this course?

Along with being eligible to apply for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC), you will also be multi-skilled in the management of health services, enhancing your employment and career prospects.

This course features both theoretical and practical subjects, including clinical placements ensuring you gain extensive, hands-on experience as a nurse. The course structure provides a balance of nursing and health management subjects including behavioural sciences, mental health, professional development, finance, planning and health promotion.

Career Options

Nurses work in public and private hospitals, residential care facilities, private homes, schools, pathology laboratories, medical clinics and other community-based and private work environments.

Graduates can also seek employment opportunities in managerial roles within the health sector.

Professional Recognition

This course is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA) as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. It is also an accredited nursing preregistration course of the Queensland

Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on the requirements for QNC registration please refer to www.qnc.qld.gov.au Graduates are also eligible for membership of the Australian College of Health Service Executives (ACHSE).

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Other Course Requirements

The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Students will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course.

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete 'The Essentials' component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website www.health.qld.gov.au/SOP/html/Essentials_Homepage.asp

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Note: Students who commenced this course in

2009 or earlier should refer to the Faculty of Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit: www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PYB074	Communication for Nursing and Midwifery Practice

Potential Careers:

Health Services Manager, Nurse.

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115	Management
HHB120	Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

Year 2, Semester 1

NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB380	Casemix Management

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
PUB480	Health Administration Finance

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals

Year 3, Semester 2

NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB224	Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2
PUB490	Quality Management in Health

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Midwifery (NS50)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 062623M

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,600 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425732

Past rank cut-off: 96

Past OP cut-off: 3

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 384

Course coordinator: Dr Jo Ramsbotham (All enrolment queries to email: nursing.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3824)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course combines the disciplines of nursing and midwifery. The program balances the development of clinical skills in nursing and midwifery with theoretical study and includes clinical placements in maternity settings, hospitals, and community facilities. The course is designed to provide graduates with the knowledge, skills and competencies to practise as registered nurses and endorsed midwives.

Note that graduates are awarded a Bachelor of Nursing and a Bachelor of Midwifery. The Bachelor of Midwifery is not offered alone as a separate course.

The course is four years full-time. Year 1 was offered for the first time in 2008; Year 2 was offered for the first time in 2009; Years 3 and 4 will be introduced progressively in 2010 and 2011.

Career options

The course is designed to prepare graduates for employment as nurses or midwives. At present there are workforce shortages in both nursing and midwifery. Graduates will be able to work not only in hospital settings, but also in community and rural settings.

Registration

Registered General Nurse and Endorsed Midwife with Queensland Nursing Council.

Professional Recognition

The program will satisfy the academic and educational requirements for admission as a professional member of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia, and Australian College of Midwives Incorporated.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Other course requirements

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

Blue Card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit bluecard.qut.com.

Additional Costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Note: Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the Faculty of Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
NSB700	Introduction To Midwifery Practice

PYB074 Communication for Nursing and Midwifery Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB282 Bioscience 2
NSB113 Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
NSB118 Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122 Clinical Practice 1

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB382 Bioscience 3
LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
NSB212 Clinical Practice 2
NSB324 Health Alterations and Nursing 1
NSB705 Foundations of Midwifery Practice

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB222 Clinical Practice 3
NSB223 Mental Health Nursing
NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2
NSB710 Midwifery Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB322 Clinical Practice 4
NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB720 Challenges in Midwifery Practice

Year 3, Semester 2

NSB224 Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB321 Professional Nursing Development
NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community
NSB725 Midwifery Practice 2

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB800 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care
NSB810 Clinical Project in Midwifery Practice
NSB820 Integrated Practicum A

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB805 Australian Indigenous and Global Perspectives in Midwifery Practice
NSB825 Integrated Practicum B

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Graduate Diploma in Nursing (NS64)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 015086K

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,880 (indicative) per semester - Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July (Commonwealth Supported [HECS] places have been filled. Applications received from 24th April 2010 onwards will be considered for full fee tuition-paying places)

International Entry: February and July (Midwifery: Feb only) (Paediatric, Child and Youth Health: July entry is available as part-time only)

Total credit points: 96

Course coordinator: All course enquires to email: nursing.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3824

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing provide the opportunity for registered nurses to acquire an advanced level of knowledge and skills in nursing practice, and to prepare registered nurses for specialist roles in selected areas of health care. The course demonstrates a clear integration with advanced practice competencies that have been established by key professional nursing organisations and various specialty nursing groups. The course thus aims to further develop expertise in areas including advanced nursing practice in selected specialties, nursing research and scholarship, and leadership and management in health care.

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing fully articulates and is offered for domestic and international students who are eligible for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nurses Council (QNC).

Study areas

The following majors are offered in this course:

- Acute Care *
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing *
- Emergency Nursing *
- Intensive Care Nursing *
- Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing *
- Professional Studies
- Women's Health

* Not available to international students

Students may follow one of the following pathways - Clinical, Professional and Research.

Entry Requirements - Domestic Applicants

An applicant must be:

- registered as a nurse with the QNC or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience
- meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Queensland Nursing Council or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

Acute Care Nursing

Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Emergency Nursing

Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must have at least three months of recent clinical experience in an emergency facility, and be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility.

Intensive Care Nursing

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area must also have had at least three months of recent clinical experience in an intensive care unit and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a clinical practicum.

Entry Requirements - International Applicants

Ageing and Dementia Studies, Professional Studies and Women's Health are the only majors available to international students.

International applicants must:

- have gained from a recognised institution a qualification equivalent, on the University's assessment, to that of a registered nurse in Australia
- be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

International applicants may also apply for alternative entry, on the basis of relevant experience, at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

International students may enrol only in February in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Course Structure

The course structures offer a wide range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing consists of eight units each of 12 credit points making a total 96 credit points.

The Graduate Diploma may be undertaken by domestic students full-time or part-time in internal or external mode.

NB: Midwifery is offered in a separate Graduate Diploma in Midwifery which articulates with the Master of Nursing.

Professional Studies

The purpose of this area of study is to enable students who do not wish to undertake in-depth study in a particular specialty to have maximum flexibility to select a program of study relevant to their needs. The program is designed to extend and enhance existing nursing knowledge and skills; build confidence and leadership skills; provide a forum for critical examination of contemporary nursing; attain academic experience and qualifications; and foster an understanding of nursing within the broader umbrella of health care.

Graduate Diploma in Nursing students who choose this major will complete three core units, and five elective units. The elective options enable students to customise their

program of study to meet individual learning needs.

Course Pathways/Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing fully articulates with the Master of Nursing and is offered for domestic and international students who are eligible for registration as a nurse with the QNC.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +61 7 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

NS64 Acute Care Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724	Advanced Nursing Practice
	Clinical or Professional Strands:
	Select ONE unit from List 1
	Select ONE unit from List 2
	Research Strand:
	Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN726	Advanced Clinical Practice
NSN725	Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing
	Clinical Strand:
NSN523	Clinical Studies
	AND
	Select ONE unit from List 3
	Professional Strand:
	Research Strand:
	Select TWO units from List 3
	Select ONE elective List 4
	Select ONE 12 credit point elective from Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Acute Care Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724	Advanced Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN726	Advanced Clinical Practice
NSN725	Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1
 Select ONE unit from List 5

Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 2

Select ONE unit from List 1
Select ONE unit from List 5
Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2

Clinical Strand:
NSN523 Clinical Studies
Select ONE unit from List 3
Professional Strand:
Select TWO units from List 3
Research Strand:
Select ONE unit from List 5
Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective

Year 2, Semester 2

Clinical Strand:
NSN523 Clinical Studies
Select ONE unit from List 3
Professional Strand:
Select TWO units from List 3
Research Strand:
Select ONE unit from List 4
Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Ageing and Dementia Studies Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN626 Studies in Dementia
Clinical Strand and Professional Strands:
Select ONE unit from List 1
Select ONE unit from List 2
Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 2

NS64 Cancer Nursing Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice
Clinical and Professional Strands:
Select ONE unit from List 1
Select ONE unit from List 2
Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 3

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN821 null
NSN822 Palliation in Dementia
Clinical Strand:
Select ONE unit from List 3
NSN523 Clinical Studies
Professional Strand:
Research Strand:
Select TWO units List 3
Select ONE unit from List 4
Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective

Year 1, semester 2

NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice
NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing
Clinical Strand:
NSN523 Clinical Studies
Select ONE unit from List 3
Professional Strand:
Select TWO units from List 3
Research Strand:
Select ONE unit from List 4
Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Ageing and Dementia Studies Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN626 Studies in Dementia

NS64 Cancer Nursing Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
NSN822 Palliation in Dementia

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice
NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:

Select ONE unit from List 1

Select ONE unit from List 5

Research Strand:

Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2 Semester 2

Clinical Strand:

NSN523 Clinical Studies

Select ONE unit from List 3

Professional Strand:

Select TWO units from List 3

Research Strand:

Select ONE unit from List List 4

Select ONE 12 credit point elective from Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Emergency Nursing Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Clinical and Professional Strands:

Select ONE unit from List 1

Select ONE unit from List 2

Research Strand:

Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population

Clinical Strand:

NSN523 Clinical Studies

Select ONE unit from List 3

Professional Strand:

Select TWO units from List 3

Research Strand:

Select ONE unit from List 4

Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Emergency Nursing Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client

Population

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:

Select ONE unit from List 1

Select ONE unit from List 5

Research Strand:

Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2

Clinical Strand:

NSN523 Clinical Studies

Select ONE unit from List 3

Professional Strand:

Select TWO units from List 3

Research Strand:

Select ONE unit from List 4

Select ONE 12 credit point elective from Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Intensive Care Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Clinical and Professional Strands:

Select ONE unit from List 1

Select ONE unit from List 2

Research Strand:

Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

NSN722 Principles of Intensive Care Nursing

Clinical Strand:

NSN523 Clinical Studies

Select ONE unit from List 3

Professional Strand:

Select TWO units from List 3

Research Strand:

Select ONE unit from List 4

Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Intensive Care Nursing Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
 NSN722 Principles of Intensive Care Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1
 Select ONE unit from List 5
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2

- NSN523 Clinical Studies
 Select ONE unit from List 3
 Professional Studies:
 Select TWO units from List 3
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 4
 Select ONE 12 credit point elective from
 Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
 NSN003 Principles of Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
 Clinical and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1
 Select ONE unit from List 2
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN006 Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
 Select ONE of:
 NSN004 Acute Paediatric Nursing
 NSN005 Community Child and Youth Health Nursing
 Clinical Strand:
 NSN523 Clinical Studies
 AND
 Select ONE unit from List 3
 Professional Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 3
 Research Strand:
 Select ONE unit from List 4
 Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Paediatric, Youth and Child Health Nursing Study

Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
 NSN003 Principles of Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN006 Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
 Select ONE of:
 NSN004 Acute Paediatric Nursing
 NSN005 Community Child and Youth Health Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1
 Select ONE unit from List 5
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2

- NSN523 Clinical Studies
 Select ONE unit from List 3
 Professional Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 3
 Research Strand:
 Select ONE unit from List 4
 Select ONE 12 credit point elective from
 Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Professional Studies Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- Professional Strand:
 NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
 HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
 Select TWO units from List 2
 Research Strand:
 HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
 PUN105 Health Statistics
 HLN405 Qualitative Research
 Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List A elective

Year 1, Semester 2

- Professional Strand:
 NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
 Select ONE unit from List 4
 Select TWO 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B electives

Research Strand:

- HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
 NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
 Select TWO 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B electives

NS64 Professional Studies Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

Professional Strand:

- NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
 HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

Research Strand:

- HLN405 Qualitative Research
 Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List A elective

Year 1, Semester 2

Professional Strand:

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from Master of Nursing List B electives

Research Strand:

- HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
 NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

Year 2, Semester 1

Professional Strand:

Select TWO from:

- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
 PUN105 Health Statistics
 HLN405 Qualitative Research

Research Strand:

- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
 PUN105 Health Statistics

Year 2, Semester 2

Professional Strand:

- NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management

Select ONE from:

- HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
 NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

Research Strand:

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from Master of Nursing List B electives

NS64 Women's Health Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN517 Women's Health Issues
 NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
 NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical and Professional Strands:

Select ONE unit from List 1

Select ONE unit from List 5

Research Strand:

Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2

Clinical Strand:

- NSN523 Clinical Studies

Select ONE unit from List 5

Professional Strand:

Select TWO units from List 5

Research Strand:

Select ONE unit from List 4

Select ONE 12 credit point elective from Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Women's Health Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN517 Women's Health Issues
 NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
 Clinical and Professional Strands:
 Select ONE unit from List 1
 Select ONE unit from List 2
 Research Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
 NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
 Clinical Strand:
 NSN523 Clinical Studies
 Select ONE unit from List 3
 Professional Strand:
 Select TWO units from List 3
 Research Strand:
 Select ONE unit from List 3
 Select ONE unit from List 4

List 1 units

List 1 electives

- NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
 HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

List 2 units

NS64 List 2 electives

- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
- PUN105 Health Statistics
- HLN405 Qualitative Research

List 3 units

NS64 List 3 electives

- HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
- NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
- HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

List 4 units

NS64 List 4 electives

- HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

List 5 units

List 5 units

- HLN405 Qualitative Research
- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
- HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
- PUN105 Health Statistics

NS85 Elective Lists

Master of Nursing List A electives

- HLN405 Qualitative Research
 - HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
 - HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
 - NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
 - NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
 - NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
 - NSN517 Women's Health Issues
 - NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
 - NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
 - NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice
 - NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
 - PUN105 Health Statistics
- or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit

Master of Nursing List B electives

- HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
- HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
- NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care

- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
- NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
- NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
- NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
- NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
- NSN626 Studies in Dementia
- NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
[Intensive Care Study Area only]
- NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing
- NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population
- NSN822 Palliation in Dementia
- PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment
- PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Graduate Diploma in Midwifery (NS68)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 040342B

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,800 (indicative) per semester 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

No new admissions will be accepted into this course from first semester 2011.

The Graduate Diploma in Midwifery is designed to prepare graduates for beginning level practice as midwives. Students undertake clinical and supporting studies units to enable them to develop competence in the area of midwifery, develop a critical awareness of major issues and trends in midwifery, and develop their understanding of research applied to midwifery. Graduates from the program are eligible to apply to the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC) for endorsement authorising practice as a midwife. Inherent in these course objectives is the expectation that, on completion of the course, students will have demonstrated their ability to meet the Australian College of Midwives Competencies (2005).

Entry Requirements

Domestic applicants must:

- be registered as a nurse with the QNC
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution and
- normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Queensland Nursing Council or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position.

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Applicants must provide one of the following certified documents:

- a signed contract offering a paid clinical placement in a maternity service unit

OR

- a letter of offer for a supernumerary clinical placement from a maternity service unit.

For part-time applicants wishing to enter the program in 2010, the clinical placement must be for 2011.

The application closing date for 2010 entry is the 22nd January 2010; applications received after this date will not be considered.

Course Structure

Students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Midwifery undertake four 12 credit point units and two 24 credit point units. The clinical units are designed to facilitate the development of knowledge, attitudes and skills which are commensurate with beginning practice as a midwife. A minimum of 720 hours of off-campus clinical experience is scheduled throughout the course. Clinical experience occurs in hospital settings, and a variety of community health agencies eg the family planning clinic, sexual health clinic, community support groups and childbirth education classes. The supporting studies component of the program comprises three units designed to further enhance students' professional growth through exploration, at a postgraduate level, of the nexus between research and practice, and issues in the development of midwifery as a discipline.

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates with the Master of Nursing.

International students

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN331	Clinical Studies in Midwifery A
NSN321	Foundations of Midwifery Practice
NSN322	Complex Issues for Childbearing Families

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN324	Critical Issues in Neonatal Care
NSN332	Clinical Studies in Midwifery B Elective (see elective list)

Part-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN321 Foundations of Midwifery Practice
- NSN322 Complex Issues for Childbearing Families

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care
Elective (see elective list)

Year 2, Semester 1

- NSN331 Clinical Studies in Midwifery A

Year 2, Semester 2

- NSN332 Clinical Studies in Midwifery B

Elective list

- HLN405 Qualitative Research
- HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
- NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
- NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
- NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
- NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

Master of Nursing (NS85)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 012644J

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Course duration (external): 3 semesters (full-time) or 6 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,750 (indicative) per semester; 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July (Commonwealth Supported [HECS] places have been filled. Applications received from 24th April 2010 onwards will be considered for full fee tuition-paying places)

International Entry: February and July (Midwifery: Feb only)

Total credit points: 144

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: All course enquires to email: nursing.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3824

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Master of Nursing provide an opportunity for registered nurses to acquire an advanced level of knowledge and skills in nursing practice, and prepare for specialist roles in selected areas of health care. The courses demonstrate a clear integration with advanced practice competencies that have been established by key professional nursing organisations and various specialty nursing groups. The courses aim to further develop expertise in areas including advanced nursing practice in selected specialties, nursing research and scholarship, and leadership and management in health care.

This course fully articulates and is offered for domestic and international students who are eligible for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC).

Study Areas

The following majors are offered in this course:

- Acute Care Nursing #
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing #
- Emergency Nursing #
- Intensive Care Nursing #
- Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing #
- Professional Studies
- Women's Health
- Midwifery * #

*Only offered in the February intake.

Not available to international students

Students may follow one of the following pathways:

- Clinical

- Professional
- Research

Entry Requirements - Domestic Applicants

An applicant must be:

- registered as a nurse with the QNC or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience
- meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

In addition candidates seeking entry to the Master of Nursing are normally required to hold an undergraduate degree in nursing (or equivalent) at a grade point average of 5 or above.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Queensland Nursing Council or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

Acute Care Nursing

Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

Cancer Nursing

Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Emergency Nursing

Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must have at least three months of recent clinical experience in an emergency facility, and be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility.

Intensive Care Nursing

Applicants for the Intensive Care study area must also have had at least three months of recent clinical experience in an

intensive care unit and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

Midwifery

An applicant for the Midwifery strand must be registered as a midwife with the QNC.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a clinical practicum.

Entry Requirements - International students

Ageing and Dementia Studies, Professional Studies and Women's Health are the only majors available to international students.

International applicants must:

- have gained from a recognised institution a qualification equivalent, on the University's assessment, to that of a registered nurse in Australia
- be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Candidates seeking entry to the Master of Nursing are normally required to hold an undergraduate degree in nursing (or equivalent) at a grade point average of 5 or above.

International applicants may also apply for alternative entry, on the basis of relevant experience, at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

International students may enrol only in February or in July in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Course Structure

The course structures offer a wider range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice. Students may undertake one of nine different majors. For a detailed overview of the majors available, please refer to the Graduate Certificate in Nursing relevant to these areas of study.

The Master of Nursing consists of the content of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing plus a further 48 credit points. Students who wish to graduate with a specified major in the Master of Nursing (except Professional Studies) will be required to complete the 96 credit points of the Graduate

Diploma in Nursing units relevant to that major and undertake either a 48 credit point thesis or an additional 24 credit points of the remaining 48 credit points at the masters level in units also relevant to that major. These 24 credit points can be undertaken by completing relevant coursework units or a 24 credit point clinical project.

Students who wish to graduate from the Master of Nursing with a major in Professional Studies will be required to complete the 96 credit points of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing, and can then choose to complete the remaining 48 credit points at the masters level either by coursework, project or thesis. The coursework units may be selected from any postgraduate level units offered within the University for which the student has the necessary prerequisite.

The Master of Nursing may be undertaken both in the full-time and part-time in internal or external mode.

Professional Studies

The purpose of this area of study is to enable students who do not wish to undertake in-depth study in a particular specialty to have maximum flexibility to select a program of study relevant to their needs. The program is designed to extend and enhance existing nursing knowledge and skills; build confidence and leadership skills; provide a forum for critical examination of contemporary nursing; attain academic experience and qualifications; and foster an understanding of nursing within the broader umbrella of health care.

For a detailed overview of the majors available, please refer to the Graduate Certificate relevant to these areas of study.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing fully articulate and are offered for domestic and overseas students who are eligible for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nurses Council (QNC).

Students who complete the Master of Nursing may also be eligible for up to 96 credit points advanced standing in HL90 Doctor of Health Science.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2

Students are required to complete the two semesters of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing content in their major area of study or the Graduate Diploma in Midwifery before continuing onto the third semester of the Master of Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

Clinical Strand:

Select TWO from the following three choices (each 24 credit points):

NSN504 Clinical Fellowship

NSN506 Clinical Project

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives

Professional Strand:

NSN506 Clinical Project

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives

Research Strand:

NSN850 Thesis

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1 and Year 2

Students are required to complete the two semesters full-time (or 4 semesters part-time) of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing content in their major area of study or the Graduate Diploma in Midwifery before continuing onto the third semester of the Master of Nursing.

Year 3, Semester 1

Clinical Strand:

Choose ONE of the following three options (each 24 credit points):

NSN504 Clinical Fellowship

NSN506 Clinical Project

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives

Professional Strand:

Choose ONE of the following two options (each 24 credit points):

NSN506 Clinical Project

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives

Research Strand:

NSN825-1 Thesis (Part 1)

Year 3, Semester 2

Clinical Strand:

Choose ONE of the following three options (each 24 credit points):

NSN504 Clinical Fellowship

NSN506 Clinical Project

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List B electives

Professional Strand:

Choose ONE of the following two options (each 24 credit points):

NSN506 Clinical Project

Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List B electives

Research Strand:

NSN825-2 Thesis (Part 2)

NS85 Elective Lists

Master of Nursing List A electives

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing

NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues

NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing

NSN517 Women's Health Issues

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice

NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing

PUN105 Health Statistics

or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit

Master of Nursing List B electives

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods

HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women

NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing

NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management

NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

NSN626 Studies in Dementia

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

[Intensive Care Study Area only]

NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population

NSN822 Palliation in Dementia

PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment

PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:

www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner) (NS86)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,750 (indicative) per semester; 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July (Commonwealth Supported [HECS] places have been filled. Applications received from 24th April 2010 onwards will be considered for full fee tuition-paying places)

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner) course is a one-year, full-time or two-year, part-time course. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be able to:

- assess and treat clients in a specialty field of nursing practice and health care
- order diagnostic investigations within a specialty field of nursing practice
- prescribe medications and other interventions from a specialty field of nursing practice
- directly refer patients to other healthcare professionals
- conduct advanced comprehensive health assessments relevant to a specialist field of nursing practice
- demonstrate an ability to conduct clinical services using high-level communication skills, innovation and leadership in both autonomous and multidisciplinary modes of practice
- demonstrate the capacity to think critically and creatively in complex and unfamiliar environments.

The Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner) is accredited by the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). Graduates will be eligible to apply to QNC for authorisation to practise as nurse practitioners in Queensland.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must:

- be a registered nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC)
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution and have gained a graduate certificate in nursing (or equivalent) in the area of nominated specialty from a recognised institution;
- have a minimum of three years full-time equivalent clinical practice experience in the nominated specialty

- be employed in an advanced practice nursing role for the duration of the course.

Alternatively, applicants without the required qualifications may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

To be accepted into the course, applicants will need to have access to a clinical support team in their speciality field of practice. The clinical support team will normally consist of an advanced health practitioner currently practising the extended clinical skills required by the candidate in their specialty field of practice (for example, a medical practitioner or a nurse practitioner), together with an advanced practice nurse in the specialty area (for example, a clinical nurse consultant or an advanced practice nurse). This support team will work with the candidates to assist with the development and extension of practise skills in their specialty field.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Queensland Nursing Council or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position.

Certified or original support letters - a letter from each of the Clinical Support Team members (two letters) and a letter from Director of Nursing - must also be provided.

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Course Structure

The course consists of seven units - six theoretical units including an elective and an internship over two semesters. The internship will provide extended, supervised and supported clinical practice exposure to consolidate and apply coursework learning. This course may be undertaken by internal or external mode and is available for mid-year entry.

International Student Entry

The course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time course structure (February entry)

Year 1 - Semester 1	
NSN421	Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice
NSN422	Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice

NSN423 Nurse Practitioner Role Development

NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Year 1 - Semester 2

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

NSN426 Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice

NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Elective *

The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Part-time course structure (February entry)

Year 1 - Semester 1

NSN422 Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice

NSN423 Nurse Practitioner Role Development

Year 1 - Semester 2

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

Elective*

* The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the course coordinator

Year 2 - Semester 1

NSN421 Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice

NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Year 2 - Semester 2

NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship

NSN426 Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice

Full-time course structure (July entry)

Year 1 - Semester 1

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

NSN426 Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice

NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Elective *

* The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Year 1 - Semester 2

NSN421 Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice

NSN422 Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice

NSN423 Nurse Practitioner Role Development

NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Part-time course structure (July entry)

Year 1 - Semester 1

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

Elective *

* The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Year 1 - Semester 2

NSN422 Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice

NSN423 Nurse Practitioner Role Development

Year 2 - Semester 1

NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship

NSN426 Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice

Year 2 - Semester 2

NSN421 Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice

NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:

www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

NS86 Elective Lists

MNursingSc (NursePrac) electives

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods

HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women

NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing

NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management

NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population

NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing

NSN822 Palliation in Dementia

PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment

PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Bachelor of Applied Science (Optometry) (For continuing and advanced standing students only) (OP42)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$8,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: Course replaced by OP45

International Entry: Course replaced by OP45

QTAC code: Course replaced by 425312 (OP45)

Past rank cut-off: 98* Second order selection ranks were used to select applicants from within the rank cut-off band

Past OP cut-off: 2* Field positions were used to select applicants from within the OP cut-off band

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), Chemistry (4, SA), and Physics (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Prof Michael Collins (all enrolment queries to email: optometry.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3368)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

NOTE: This course is being replaced by the dual award program, Bachelor of Vision Science (OP45) / Master of Optometry (OP85). No new first year admissions were accepted into OP42 from 2009; however student with advanced standing may be considered for admission third year.

Optometrists examine people's eyes to protect and improve their vision and to detect and diagnose eye disease. As an optometrist, you will work with a range of complex instruments and techniques to test vision for defects such as short-sightedness, long-sightedness and astigmatism. Optometrists use their clinical judgement to treat patients in a variety of ways, including eye exercises, contact lenses, spectacles or advice on lighting and visual habits.

Why choose this course?

QUT has the only optometry school in Queensland and one of only three in Australia. Class numbers are small so you will receive individual attention from experienced lecturers.

An on-campus optometry clinic enables you to work directly with real patients, under the supervision of working optometrists.

You will gain hands-on experience throughout the course through participation in the practices of working optometrists, and in other clinical settings including a clinic for Indigenous patients and a clinic for children with

impaired vision.

The QUT School of Optometry maintains strong professional and organisational links with industry. Clinical teachers come primarily from private practice settings, while many guest lectures are given by optometrists from private practice and allied disciplines such as ethics, financial, medical and pharmaceutical professions.

Career Options

Graduates are highly employable, with all students employed on graduation (2005 QUT Graduate Destinations Survey).

Graduates can work or specialise in areas such as contact lens practice, children's vision, occupational/public health optometry or low vision.

Many optometry graduates enter private practice and work initially in established practices, often with a view to future partnership or the establishment of their own practice. Graduates are also employed in government service, including hospitals, or they may enter the teaching and research fields after further study.

Professional Recognition

Boards of Optometrical Registration regulate the practice of optometry in Australia. QUT graduates are eligible to apply to the Optometrists' Board of Queensland for registration to practise as optometrists in Queensland and all states and territories of Australia.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

International student

Strict quotas apply for entry to this course.

Other course requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

additional costs Ophthalmic instruments costing approximately \$5000 are required for the clinical program from the beginning of the second and third years of the course. Academic staff provide advice regarding the purchase of these instruments. You will also be required to undertake first aid certification before entering the clinical program.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 3368 or email optometry.enquiries@qut.com

Course structure

Year 1 of the course will not be offered from 2009

Year 2 of the course will not be offered from 2010

Year 3 Semester 1

OPB550 Diseases of the Eye 5
OPB551 Optometry 5
OPB552 Advanced Optometry 5
OPB553 Clinical Practice 5

Year 3 Semester 2

OPB650 Diseases of the Eye 6
OPB651 Contact Lens Studies
OPB652 Pharmacology
OPB653 Clinical Practice 6

Year 4 Semester 1

OPB750 Topics in Optometry 7
OPB751 Advanced Optometry 7
OPB752 Clinical Practice 7
OPB753 Specialist Clinical Practice 7

Year 4 Semester 2

OPB850 Topics in Optometry 8
OPB851 Advanced Optometry 8
OPB852 Clinical Practice 8
OPB853 Specialist Clinical Practice 8

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Graduate Certificate in Ocular Therapeutics (OP43)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,750 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: July

International Entry: July (non student visa applicants only, not CRICOS registered)

Course coordinator: All course enquiries to email: optometry.enquiries@qut.com or phone 07 3138 3368

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Year 1 Semester 2

OPP002 Ocular Therapeutics 2

Potential Careers:

Optometrist.

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Ocular Therapeutics is designed to provide training to allow optometrists in Queensland to use a range of topical ocular pharmaceuticals for the treatment of eye disease. The design and implementation of this program has been in response to legislative changes in Queensland to allow suitably qualified optometrists to use a range of S4 drugs to treat eye disease. This course is the only local means whereby Queensland optometrists can gain a qualification in ocular therapeutics, and it will be supplementary to their normal optometric registration.

Entry Requirements

Applicants for the course must hold a four year degree in optometry from a recognised School of Optometry, or have equivalent standing and have current registration as optometrists in any State or Territory of Australia or New Zealand.

Advanced standing will not apply and the course will not articulate with any currently offered course within QUT or other institution in Australia or elsewhere.

It is anticipated that The Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand (TOC) will conduct examinations in ocular therapeutics for optometrists from overseas as they currently do for such optometrists seeking registration to practice in Australia.

Applicants are encouraged to apply early as strict quotas apply.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Optometry on phone +617 3138 5739 or email optometry.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1 Semester 1

OPP001 Ocular Therapeutics 1

Bachelor of Vision Science (OP45)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065380A

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$13,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425312

Past rank cut-off: 98 - Selection within the rank or additional ranks were used in the selection process

Past OP cut-off: 2 - Field Positions were used as part of the selection process in this minimum OP band.

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), Chemistry (4, SA), and Physics (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 288

Course coordinator: All course enquiries to email: optometry.enquiries@qut.com or phone 07 3138 3368

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This five year program comprises of a three year Bachelor of Vision Science, followed by a two year Master of Optometry (OP85). Both degrees will need to be completed before a graduate can apply for registration as an optometrist.

The profession of Optometry is undergoing expansion in its scope of practice as a result of legislative amendments occurring (or pending) in all states and territories to allow appropriately trained optometrists to use therapeutic pharmaceutical agents in the practice of Optometry. This program increases graduates' depth of knowledge in the areas of general and ocular pharmacology, with training in the therapeutic management of eye disease.

The program was offered for the first time in 2009, replacing the Bachelor of Applied Science (Optometry). The second year is offered for the first time in 2010 and the third year will be offered for the first time in 2011.

Why choose this course

QUT offers the only optometry training in Queensland and is one of only three universities in Australia to offer optometry. Because of this, optometry graduates are always in demand with many entering private practice or going on to work in other areas such as industry, teaching or research positions both in Australia and overseas.

This course is the first component in a dual degree program which will allow graduates to practise as optometrists. It provides the theoretical basis in the vision and clinical sciences necessary for the later study of clinical practice in the Master of optometry program.

Class numbers are small so you will receive individual

attention from experienced lecturers. You have access to an optometry clinic that enables you to learn in a clinical setting, under the supervision of registered optometrists.

The QUT School of Optometry maintains strong professional and organisational links with industry. Clinical teachers come primarily from private practice settings, while many guest lectures are given by optometrists from private practice and allied disciplines such as ethics, financial, medical and pharmaceutical professions.

Career options

Graduates are highly employable, with all students employed on graduation. Visit QUT's Graduate Destinations Survey at

www.go.qut.edu.au/courses/destinations.jsp

Graduates of the dual program can work or specialise in areas such as contact lens practice, children's vision, occupational/public health optometry or low vision.

Many optometry graduates enter private practice and work initially in established practices, often with a view to future partnership or the establishment of their own practice. Graduates are also employed in the ophthalmic industry, or they may enter the teaching and research fields after further study.

Students may choose not to complete the Master of Optometry and exit with a three year Bachelor of Vision Science to pursue a research career (following completion of an honours year) or find employment in the ophthalmic industry rather than complete the clinical qualification.

Students must complete the Master of Optometry as well as the Bachelor of Vision Science to be eligible for registration with Boards of Optometrical Registration.

Professional recognition

Boards of Optometrical Registration regulate the practice of optometry in Australia. QUT graduates of the dual degree program are eligible to apply to the Optometrists' Board of Queensland for registration to practise as an optometrist in Queensland. Graduates will also be able to register in all states and territories of Australia and New Zealand.

Other course requirements

Blue card As Required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>

Additional costs Ophthalmic instruments costing approximately \$5000 are required for the clinical program from the beginning of second and third years of the course. Academic staff provide advice regarding the purchase of these instruments. You will also be required to undertake first aid certification before entering the clinical program.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course

International Student

Strict quotas apply for entry to this course. Further information is available from QUT International Student Business Services.

Deferment

All domestic applicants offered admission to undergraduate award courses may apply to defer commencement of their study. A deferment application will not normally be considered for courses where specific admission requirements apply, for example submission of folios or undertaking auditions. Applicants are not entitled to hold a deferred place and hold a place in another QUT course for the same period.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 3368 or email optometry.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

- MAB141 Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
- PCB150 Physics 1H
- SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
- SCB113 Chemistry for Health and Medical Science

Year 1, Semester 2

- LSB255 Human Anatomy
- LSB250 Human Physiology
- SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology
- SCB131 Experimental Chemistry

Year 2, Semester 1

- PCB240 Optics 1
- OPB351 Visual Science 3
- OPB352 Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 3
- OPB353 Ophthalmic Optics 3

Year 2, Semester 2

- LSB475 Disease Processes 4
- OPB451 Visual Science 4
- OPB452 Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 4
- OPB453 Ophthalmic Optics 4

Year 3, Semester 1

- LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
- OPB550 Diseases of the Eye 5

OPB554 Research Methods in Optometry and Vision Science

OPB556 Assessment of Vision 5

Year 3, Semester 2

LSB492 Microbiology

OPB650 Diseases of the Eye 6

OPB654 Ocular Pharmacology

OPB656 Assessment of Vision 6

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Optometrist.

Master of Optometry (commences in 2012) (OP85)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065379E

Course duration (full-time): 2 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,800 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 192

Course coordinator: Dr Peter Hendicott

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

NOTE: The Master of Optometry is NOT offered 2009-2011. Commonwealth-supported places will be offered from 2012.

This course is the second component of a dual award program - Bachelor of Vision Science (OP45)/Master of Optometry (OP85).

In 2008 and previous years, the Faculty of Health has offered a four year Bachelor of Applied Science (Optometry) degree. A five year dual degree program will be offered from 2009 - a three year Bachelor of Vision Science (OP45), together with a two year Master of Optometry (OP85).

This change has resulted from the profession of Optometry undergoing expansion in its scope of practice as a result of legislative amendments occurring (or pending) in all states and territories to allow appropriately trained optometrists to use therapeutic pharmaceutical agents in the practice of Optometry. The new program increases graduates' depth of knowledge in the areas of general and ocular pharmacology, with increasing training in the therapeutic management of eye disease.

Why choose this course

A graduate of OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science must also complete the Master of Optometry to be eligible for registration as an optometrist.

The course provides increased exposure to real world learning experiences both within the QUT Health Clinic, and in the workplace via the inclusion of extended clinical placements.

Case-based learning and case-based assessment will enhance the training in diseases of the eye and ocular therapeutics. Guest lecturers and practising optometrists are involved in the clinical training.

Entry requirements

The requirement for admission to the course is completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science or equivalent.

Graduates of QUT's BVisSc will have automatic entry to the Master of Optometry.

Career options

Graduates are highly employable, with all students employed on graduation. Graduates can work or specialise in areas such as contact lens practice, children's vision, occupational/public health optometry or low vision, as well as general primary care clinical practice. The majority of optometry graduates enter private practice and work initially in established practices, often with a view to future partnership or the establishment of their own practice. Graduates are also employed in government service, including hospitals. A number of graduates are working in secondary clinical care environments, primarily in ophthalmology medical eye care practices. The course also provides a route to employment within the ophthalmic industry, or students may enter the teaching and research fields after further study.

Professional recognition

Boards of Optometrical Registration regulate the practice of optometry in Australia. QUT graduates are eligible to apply to the Optometrists' Board of Queensland for registration to practise as an optometrist in Queensland and all states and territories of Australia.

Students must complete the Master of Optometry as well as the Bachelor of Vision Science to be eligible for registration.

Other requirements

Ophthalmic instruments costing approximately \$5000 are required for the clinical program. These should already have been purchased for the undergraduate program which precedes the Master program (Bachelor of Vision Science).

A uniform shirt (approx \$40 per shirt) must be purchased for wear by all students whilst they undertake patient consultations and perform clinical eye examinations in the Optometry Clinic.

Students will also be required to maintain First Aid Certification and have a Blue Card before undertaking the clinical units.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 3368 or email optometry.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure - Full-time

Year 1, Semester 1

OPN160	Optometry 7
OPN161	Optometry in Special Needs Groups
OPN162	Contact Lens Practice
OPN163	Primary Care Clinic 7

Year 1, Semester 2

OPN260	Optometry 8
OPN261	Therapeutic Management of Eye Disease

- OPN262 Specialist Clinic 8
- OPN263 Primary Care Clinic 8

Year 2, Semester 1

- OPN361 Evidence Based Optometry
- OPN362 Specialist Clinic 9
- OPN363 Primary Care Clinic 9
- OPN364 Clinical Externship 9

Year 2 Semester 2

- OPN461 Optometry in Professional Practice
- OPN462 Specialist Clinic 10
- OPN463 Primary Care Clinic 10
- OPN464 Clinical Externship 10

Potential Careers:

Optometrist.

Graduate Certificate in Public Health (PU30)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 048295F

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester

Course duration (external): 1 semester

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,500 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: All course enquiries to email: sph.studentcentre@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 5878

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

No new admissions will be accepted into this course from first semester 2011.

Public health professionals make a difference to the health of populations. These course provide opportunities to protect, promote and restore health and wellbeing in society. Students obtain core skills in epidemiology and biostatistics and gain knowledge about health systems and contemporary and challenging population health issues. This course is designed for health professionals interested in moving into the public health area, mid-career health professionals seeking advancement in their area of work and clinicians wishing to broaden their range of expertise.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must have an approved bachelor degree from a recognised institution or a basic professional qualification plus at least one year of relevant post-qualification experience and/or training.

Course Structure

The course consists of 4 core units (48 credit points) from the Master of Public Health /Graduate Diploma in Public Health. The course is offered under the auspices of the Queensland Centre for Public Health through QUT, Griffith University and the University of Queensland.

Course Pathways/Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Graduate Diploma in Public Health and the Master of Public Health.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Course structure

Semester 1

PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN106	Population Health
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:

www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Graduate Certificate In Emergency and Disaster Management (PU31)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester full-time

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters part time (mid-year entry only) - Note takes 1.5 years to complete because units are only offered in semester 2 each year

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,500 (indicative) per semester

Total credit points: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate (all enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre @qut.com or phone: 07 3138 5878)

Discipline coordinator: Prof. Gerry Fitzgerald

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry Requirements

No new admissions are being accepted into this course from second semester 2011.

This course is available for mid-year entry only. Applicants must have an approved Bachelors degree from a recognised institution, or a basic professional qualification plus not less than two years of relevant post-qualification experience and/or training.

Overview

The need for education in emergency and disaster health management is increasing as a result of major incidents such as the Indian Ocean tsunami, Avian influenza, SARS and the threat of terrorist attacks. The Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management will prepare the health workforce to plan for and respond to major incidents affecting the health and wellbeing of the community. It will also prepare students for further postgraduate study.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management articulates into the Graduate Diploma and Master in Public Health and the Graduate Diploma and Master in Health Science.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management, Health Services Management or Public Health) (HIM and HSM for continuing students only) (PU40)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 022142D

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,180 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425372

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Mrs Melinda Service

Discipline coordinator: Health Information Management; Health Services Management: Jenny Nicol; Public Health: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Course review

The Health Information Management and Health Services Management study areas are being discontinued and will not be available for commencing students from 2009.

Overview

Health Information Management

Health information management is a rapidly growing field combining elements of health, management and information technology. Health information managers plan and manage health information systems that collect, analyse, store and retrieve patient data. They perform a vital role in public health by ensuring clinical staff have an accurate, up-to-date health information system on which to base often critical decisions.

Health Services Management

Health services managers plan, evaluate, and manage the delivery of health services. Their skills are used to assess a population's health needs, develop strategies to meet these needs, and then secure the resources needed to ensure the population's health is enhanced.

Public Health

Public health professionals are an essential part of any health-related organisation. Their primary aim is to promote the general health and wellness of a community or population through their work in the health care sector.

Majors

Three majors in the Bachelor of Health Science - Health Information Management, Health Services Management and Public Health - have a common first year. Students are able to choose one of these majors in their second year.

Why choose this course?

Health Information Management

Health information management is a rapidly growing field combining elements of health, management and information technology. Health information managers plan and manage health information systems that collect, analyse, store and retrieve patient data. They perform a vital role in public health by ensuring clinical staff have an accurate, up-to-date health information system on which to base often critical decisions.

If you are interested in working in a managerial role liaising constantly with medical nursing and administrative staff, other health professions and the public, then health information management may be the field for you. QUT's Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management) is the only course of its kind offered in Queensland and one of only four in Australia.

Health Services Management

The Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) is designed for people who want to join the health care industry in an administrative or managerial capacity. It is also a valuable qualification for people already working in the health industry to upgrade their management knowledge and skills. This course is the only one of its kind offered in Queensland and is one of only a few in Australia. It prepares graduates with an understanding of business principles as well as policy and planning, project management, and computing. The course is flexible and allows options for elective study areas to meet individual interests. You will have the opportunity to do project work, facilitated by lecturers with strong industry links. The mentor program matches final-year students with senior staff in the health industry providing you with excellent networking and employment opportunities.

Public Health

If you have a desire to enhance people's lives through improved health care, then a career in public health may be for you. QUT has the longest running undergraduate public health course in Queensland. You will learn from experienced, expert staff with strong industry and international links. The three-year course will give you an understanding of public health, primary health care, community health and health promotion. You will also undertake a compulsory placement/practicum program to gain valuable professional experience and industry contacts.

Career Options

Health Information Management

Health information management practitioners work as health records administrators, clinical coders, information retrieval managers, human resource managers, health insurance

workers, project officers and public health workers. Employment areas include public and private hospitals, community health centres, large group practices, government, health departments, research organisations, commercial companies, universities, and consulting firms. The rapid growth of the health information management field means graduates are in demand and enjoy high starting salaries, average \$49 750, and excellent promotion opportunities (2005 QUT Graduate Destinations Survey).

Health Services Management

Employment prospects in this field are excellent; locally, nationally and internationally. The salaries for new graduates are among the highest for any professional group. Graduates work as health service or health administration managers or officers, project officers, health insurance workers, and human resource managers. Employment areas include public and private hospitals, Queensland Health, community health centres, group medical practices, nursing and dental services, universities and consulting firms.

Public Health

Public health practitioners work as community health officers, policy officers, program evaluators, public health promoters and educators, project officers and consultants. They work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Recognition

Health Information Management

Graduates of the Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management) are eligible for membership of the Health Information Management Association of Australia (HIMAA), the Clinical Coders Society of Australia (CCSA), and the Australian College of Health Service Executives (ACHSE).

Health Services Management

Graduates of the Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) are eligible for membership of the Australian College of Health Service Executives (ACHSE).

Public Health

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Honours

Students who obtain high results throughout the course can study an additional one-year honours degree. Honours consists of a research component, which increases career opportunities and opens the way to further studies at PhD level.

Course design

The **Health Information Management** program has set units to be completed, that is, there are no opportunities to complete electives.

The **Health Services Management** program consists of a major in health services management, plus:

- a major in public health **or**
- two minors **or**
- one minor and four electives.

Minor/electives are available in the areas of:

- accounting and finance
- public health
- human resource management
- indigenous health
- international business
- management
- marketing
- gender issues
- science*
- general electives

The **Public Health** program consists of a major in public health plus the opportunity to select from one of the following minors/electives in the areas of:

- community nutrition
- indigenous health
- gender issues
- science*
- general studies in psychology
- counselling
- general electives

* Completion of the science minor is a prerequisite for entry into postgraduate courses, e.g. Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure - Health Information Management major

Year 1, Semester 1

PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PYB012	Psychology

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115	Management
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB220	Medical Terminology
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB398	Health Information Services

Year 2, Semester 2

ITB002	IT Professional Studies
PUB356	Clinical Classification
PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB490	Quality Management in Health

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB380	Casemix Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB558	Medical Documentation and Abstraction for Classification

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB633	Health Informatics
PUB669	Management of Health Information Services
PUB875	Professional Practice

Full-Time Course Structure - Health Services Management major

Year 1, Semester 1

PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115	Management
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB380	Casemix Management
	Major 2 or Minor 1
	Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
	Major 2 or Minor 1
	Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB545	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
	Major 2 or Minor 1
	Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB875	Professional Practice
	Major 2 or Minor 1
	Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective

Full-Time Course Structure Public Health - Students who commenced in 2008 and before

Year 1, Semester 1

PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115	Management
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
	Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
	Elective
	Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB565	International Health

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB875	Professional Practice
	Elective

Health Services Management Elective List

Minor Elective Information for the Health Services Management Major

The course structure for the Health Services Management major consists of:

a) a major in Health Services Management PLUS the opportunity to select from one of the following:

b) a major in Public Health (Major 2) comprised of 96cp including the following core units: PUB201, PUB329, PUB436, PUB461, PUB561, PUB565, PUB406, and one 12cp unit selected from the minor elective lists below.

OR

c) two minors (Minor 1 and Minor 2) each of which are comprised of 48cp selected from the minor electives lists below.

OR

d) one minor and four electives (Minor 1 and Electives) selected from the minor elective lists below. You must ensure that you satisfy all prerequisites and that only one of the four electives is at an introductory level.

Please note:

* A second major or a minor do not appear on course parchments or academic transcripts.

* To select a minor or elective from outside the recommended list below, you must seek approval from the Academic Affairs Officer.

* You may only select up to four minor elective units (48 credit points) from outside of the School of Public Health.

Indigenous Health

PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Public Health

PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB565	International Health

Gender Issues

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB632	Independent Study

PYB054	Psychology and Gender
--------	-----------------------

Marketing

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB341	Strategic Marketing
BSB126	Marketing

Human Resource Management

BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220	Business Research Methods
MGB222	Managing Organisations
MGB309	Strategic Management
MGB314	Organisational Consulting and Change

Management

BSB126	Marketing
MGB222	Managing Organisations
MGB309	Strategic Management
MGB334	Managing in a Changing Environment

International Business

BSB119	Global Business
IBB208	European Business Development
IBB213	International Marketing
IBB217	Asian Business Development
IBB300	International Business Strategy
IBB308	Contemporary Business in Europe
IBB317	Contemporary Business in Asia
LWB240	Principles of Equity

Accounting and Finance

AYB121	Financial Accounting
AYB220	Company Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
BSB110	Accounting

Science

Completion of the Science minor is a prerequisite for entry into the Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health (PU67). Seek advice regarding elective options from the School of Public Health Student Centre: email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Biomedical Laboratory Officer, Biostatistician, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Director of Health

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Programs and Services, Environmental Health Officer, Epidemiologist, Health Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Human Resource Manager, Information Officer, International Health Officer, Manager, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager.

Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) (PU40)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022142D

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,180 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425332

Past rank cut-off: 79

Past OP cut-off: 11

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Ms Melinda Service

Discipline coordinator: Ms Danielle Gallegos

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Nutritionists work with the wider population to influence dietary patterns and behaviours as well as the wider food supply. They can work in a range of settings as diverse as public health and community nutrition, indigenous nutrition and health, consumer and public health, and promotion of nutrition through the media as journalists and editors.

Why choose this course?

The study of public health with a major in human nutrition involves understanding the promotion of health, as well as the prevention of diet related disease. The course is strongly grounded in a study of scientific principles and research methods, which are then applied to influence the wider environment affecting food supply, policy and eating behaviours.

The course gives graduates an understanding of human physiology and biochemistry, public health principles and policies, health promotion principles, public health nutrition, health service and project management. Students will be expected to undertake practical placement outside the university in real world settings. This course can lead on to study or research at the postgraduate level in nutrition and dietetics, health service management, environmental health, public health nutrition and public health generally.

Professional Recognition

Graduates of this three year full-time program are eligible to apply for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies, and Associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

Career options

Nutrition graduates can work in a variety of areas, including community health centres and public health areas; as service consultants to industry, government and both public and private institutions; in government, educational institutions, research, occupational health and the food industry.

The Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) also allows entry to other health-related and graduate positions.

Electives

Electives include clinical science, counselling, exercise science, health management and health promotion, public health and research.

Course structure

Year 1

You will begin to develop a theoretical knowledge base in chemistry, anatomy, food science, principles of food and nutrition and be introduced to contemporary health services and public health issues which will be relevant to you in your future careers in the health sector. Tutorials, workshops and a range of resources and activities will also facilitate the development of practical skills.

Year 2

Building on the foundational studies from your first year, you will develop a more consolidated and in-depth knowledge of biochemistry, physiology and nutritional science. You will also be introduced to nutrition in chronic disease, as well as epidemiology and evidence based practice.

Year 3

You will now apply and contextualise more the knowledge and skills gained in the first 2 years in relation to the health needs of varying population groups. You will learn the principles of project management and then actually undertake projects working with and assisting practitioners in real world settings such as community health centres, schools or business organisations. You are also able to choose electives in areas of interest to further develop your knowledge and skills in a range of areas.

Deferment

All domestic applicants offered admission to undergraduate award courses may apply to defer commencement of their study. A deferment application will not normally be considered for courses where specific admission requirements apply, for example submission of folios or undertaking auditions. Applicants are not entitled to hold a deferred place and hold a place in another QUT course for the same period.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
SCB111	Chemistry 1

Year 1, Semester 2

LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
SCB121	Chemistry 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society

Year 2, Semester 1

LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB474	Food Science

Year 2, Semester 2

LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PUB405	Nutrition Science
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB648	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB875	Professional Practice
	Minor Elective
	Minor Elective
	Minor Elective

Elective Lists

Elective Lists

You must ensure that you satisfy all prerequisites and that only one of the electives is at an introductory level.

Clinical Science

LSB658	Clinical Physiology
LSB365	Pathology
LSB438	Immunology 1
LSB492	Microbiology
LSB508	Advanced Metabolism

Counselling

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

Exercise

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2

Health Management

PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB611	Risk Management

Health Promotion

PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
PUB336	Women's Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Public Health

HMB333	Child and Adolescent Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB648	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice

Research

PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB632	Independent Study

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Educator, Nutritionist, Public Health Officer.

Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (PU40)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022142D

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,180 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425372

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Mrs Melinda Service (all enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3368)

Discipline coordinator: Dr Cameron Hurst

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Career Outcomes

Public health professionals are an essential part of any health-related organisation. Their primary aim is to promote the general health and wellness of a community or population through their work in the health care sector. Public health practitioners work as community health officers, policy officers, program evaluators, public health promoters and educators, project officers and consultants. This course gives graduates an understanding of public health, primary health care, community health and health promotion. Students can elect to take minor studies in the areas of Alcohol and Drug Studies, Community Nutrition, general studies in Psychology, Health Education, Indigenous Health, and Women's Health.

Public health practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

Deferment

All domestic applicants offered admission to undergraduate award courses may apply to defer commencement of their study. A deferment application will not normally be considered for courses where specific admission requirements apply, for example submission of folios or undertaking auditions. Applicants are not entitled to hold a

deferred place and hold a place in another QUT course for the same period.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure - Students who commenced in 2009 onwards

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health

Year 1, Semester 2

PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 2, Semester 2

PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
	Elective
	Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB416	Advanced Research Methods
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
	Elective
	Elective

Full-Time Course Structure Public Health - Students who commenced in 2008 and before

Year 1, Semester 1

FACULTY OF HEALTH

PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115	Management
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
	Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
	Elective
	Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB565	International Health

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB875	Professional Practice
	Elective

Public Health Major Elective Lists

Minor Elective Information for the Public Health Major

The course structure consists of:

a) a major in Public Health PLUS the opportunity to select from one of the following:

Please note:

b) one minor or four electives selected from the minor elective lists below. You must ensure that you satisfy all prerequisites and that only one of the four electives is at an introductory level.

c) a minor will not appear on an academic transcript

* To select a minor or elective from outside the recommended list below, you must seek approval from the Academic Affairs Officer. Choice of minor units and electives is subject to availability.

Community Nutrition

PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB648	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease

Indigenous Health

EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
JSB371	Indigenous Justice

Gender Issues

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB632	Independent Study
PYB054	Psychology and Gender

Science

Completion of the Science minor is a prerequisite for entry into the Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health (PU67). Seek advice regarding elective option email the School of Public Health Student Centre: sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

General Studies in Psychology

	PYB012 is a prerequisite for this minor
PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology

Counselling

	PYB012 is a prerequisite for this minor
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

General Electives

PUB105	Family Influences on Health and Development
PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
PUB632	Independent Study
PUB611	Risk Management
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Government Officer, Home Economist, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer.

Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) (PU43)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022143C

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,800 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425442

Past rank cut-off: 98

Past OP cut-off: 2

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Mrs Melinda Service

Discipline coordinator: Ms Danielle Gallegos

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course will enable you to become a credentialed dietitian. The study of nutrition and dietetics involves the promotion of health, as well as the prevention and treatment of diet-related disease. It is strongly grounded in a study of scientific principles and research methods, which are then applied to influence the wider environment affecting food supply, policy and eating behaviours.

Why choose this course?

This course gives graduates an understanding of human physiology and biochemistry, public health principles and policies, health promotion principles, public health nutrition, food service and health service management, medical nutrition therapy and practice in individual case management, community nutrition and food service management. Students will be expected to undertake practical placements outside the university in hospitals, community health centres, private industry and food service institutions. These working environments are sometimes available outside the semester times and places are limited by availability of placement sites and supervisors, thus places for the course are competitive.

This course can lead on to study or research at the postgraduate level in nutrition and dietetics, health service management, environmental health, public health nutrition and public health generally.

Career Options

Graduates have excellent rates of employment with a range of opportunities available. They can provide medical nutrition therapy to clients to assist in their medical management of disease and illness in hospitals, nursing homes, community health centres and private practice.

They can be food service consultants to food industries, hospitals, nursing homes and institutional catering services. They can also become community or public health nutritionists in government and non-government organisations, or researchers in their chosen area of practice.

As a health qualification, the Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) also allows entry to other health-related and graduate positions.

Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

Electives

Elective studies are available in health promotion, counselling, clinical science, exercise science, research methods and projects.

Other course requirements

additional costs Students who are required to undertake placements off campus may incur additional costs (for example travel and accommodation). Hepatitis B vaccination and Blue Card clearance are required before placement in Queensland Health and Education facilities.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Course structure

Year 1

You will begin to develop a theoretical knowledge base in chemistry, anatomy, food science, principles of food and nutrition and be introduced to contemporary health services and public health issues which will be relevant to you in your future careers in the health sector. Tutorials, workshops and a range of resources and activities will also facilitate the development of practical skills.

Year 2

Building on the foundational studies from your first year, you will develop a more consolidated and in-depth knowledge of biochemistry, physiology and nutritional science. You will

also be introduced to epidemiology and evidence based practice.

Year 3

You will now apply and contextualise knowledge and skills gained in the first 2 years, in units focussed on potential future areas of dietetic practice, such as medical nutrition therapy, food service management and public health nutrition. Combined with health promotion, nutrition education principles and quantitative analysis for health, these units further develop important skills in researching, critical analysis and practical application. This practice will be consolidated in advanced food studies and introduction to dietetic practice.

Year 4

This year predominantly involves practice based placements which allow you to work with and assist qualified practitioners in real world settings. You will demonstrate competency by managing individual cases in hospitals and undertaking food service management and community nutrition projects in varied settings such as hospitals, community health centres, schools or business organisations throughout Queensland. Advanced dietetic management and research skills will also be applied in final year projects.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure from 2008 onwards

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB111	Chemistry 1
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology

Year 1, Semester 2

LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
SCB121	Chemistry 2
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society

Year 2, Semester 1

LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB474	Food Science

Year 2, Semester 2

LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PUB405	Nutrition Science
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB541	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB506	Foodservice Management
PUB628	Advanced Food Studies
PUB641	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
PUB645	Introduction To Dietetic Practice

Year 4, Semester 1- Research Stream (GPA>5)

PUB723	Clinical Dietetic Practice
PUB416	Advanced Research Methods
PUB821	Practice in Community Nutrition OR
PUB822	Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 4, Semester 2- Research Stream

PUB606	Dietetic Management
PUB720	Nutrition and Dietetic Project
PUB821	Practice in Community Nutrition OR
PUB822	Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 4, Semester 1- Non Research Stream

	Elective
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
	Choose 24 credit points from:
PUB723	Clinical Dietetic Practice (Note: this is a 24 credit point unit)
PUB821	Practice in Community Nutrition
PUB822	Practice in Foodservice Management
	Elective

Year 4, Semester 2- Non Research Stream

PUB606	Dietetic Management
	Choose 36 credit points from:

FACULTY OF HEALTH

PUB723	Clinical Dietetic Practice
PUB821	Practice in Community Nutrition
PUB822	Practice in Foodservice Management
	Elective

Note- students complete 2 electives. One is completed in Semester 1, & the second in either semester

Elective List for the Non-Research Stream

Students undertaking the Non-Research Stream are required to select two elective units from below.

The elective unit is subject to prerequisite requirements, credit points and availability of the unit. With the approval of the Subject Area Coordinator or the Course Coordinator other electives may be selected.

Clinical Science

LSB658	Clinical Physiology
LSB365	Pathology
LSB438	Immunology 1
LSB508	Advanced Metabolism
PUB632	Independent Study

Dietetic Management

PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Exercise

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2

Health Management

PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB611	Risk Management

Health Promotion

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB565	International Health
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Private Practice

MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
--------	---------------------------------

Public Health

PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
HMB333	Child and Adolescent Health

Research

PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB416	Advanced Research Methods
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB632	Independent Study

Full-Time Course Structure for students who commenced prior to 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB111	Chemistry 1
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB255	Human Anatomy
SCB121	Chemistry 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB308	Biochemistry
LSB358	Physiology 1
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB474	Food Science

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB408	Metabolism
LSB458	Physiology 2
PUB405	Nutrition Science
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
	OR
LSB658	Clinical Physiology

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB506	Foodservice Management
PUB509	Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB541	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 2

PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PUB628	Advanced Food Studies

FACULTY OF HEALTH

- PUB641 Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
 PUB645 Introduction To Dietetic Practice

Year 4, Semester 1- Research Stream (GPA>5)

- PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
 PUB416 Advanced Research Methods
 PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
 OR
 PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 4, Semester 2- Research Stream

- PUB606 Dietetic Management
 PUB720 Nutrition and Dietetic Project
 PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
 OR
 PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 4, Semester 1- Non Research Stream

- Elective
 PUB514 Contract/Project Management
 Choose 24 credit points from:
 PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
 PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
 PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management
 Elective

Year 4, Semester 2- Non Research Stream

- PUB606 Dietetic Management
 Choose 36 credit points from:
 PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
 PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
 PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management
 Elective

Note- one elective is undertaken in Semester 1 & the second elective can be taken in either semester

Elective List for the Non-Research Stream

Students undertaking the Non-Research Stream are required to select two elective units from below.

The elective unit is subject to prerequisite requirements, credit points and availability of the unit. With the approval of the Subject Area Coordinator or the Course Coordinator other electives may be selected.

Clinical Science

- LSB658 Clinical Physiology
 LSB365 Pathology
 LSB438 Immunology 1
 LSB508 Advanced Metabolism
 PUB632 Independent Study

Dietetic Management

- PUB480 Health Administration Finance
 PUB490 Quality Management in Health
 PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Exercise

- HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
 HMB274 Functional Anatomy
 HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition
 HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
 HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

Health Management

- PUB480 Health Administration Finance
 PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
 PUB514 Contract/Project Management
 PUB609 Health Resource Allocation
 PUB611 Risk Management

Health Promotion

- PUB332 Sustainable Environments For Health
 PUB336 Women's Health
 PUB406 Health Promotion Practice
 PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
 PUB514 Contract/Project Management
 PUB557 Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
 PUB565 International Health
 PUB644 Health Promoting Schools

Private Practice

- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Public Health

- PUB406 Health Promotion Practice
 PUB436 Evidence Based Practice
 PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
 HMB333 Child and Adolescent Health

Research

- PUB436 Evidence Based Practice
 PUB461 Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
 PUB632 Independent Study

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Community Dietician, Community Nutritionist, Dietitian, Health Promotion Officer, Nutritionist, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Public Health Officer.

Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry) (PU43)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022143C

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,800 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425222

Past rank cut-off: 86

Past OP cut-off: 8

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Ms Melinda Service

Discipline coordinator: Dr Lloyd Reed

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Podiatrists diagnose and treat foot and lower limb problems. They use a range of clinical, surgical, and therapeutic techniques to treat patients and may work as a member of a medical team to deliver the best overall care for a patient with diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis, sports injuries, or walking difficulties.

Why choose this course?

If you possess good communication skills and a people-oriented personality and would like to help people with foot and lower limb disorders including sport-related conditions and those in special needs groups, then you may enjoy a career in podiatry.

QUT offers the only course in podiatry in Queensland. It features an on-campus clinic where students treat patients under the supervision of experienced clinical lecturers.

Podiatry staff have excellent, established health and medical industry links and the course has a strong reputation recognised throughout Australia and overseas.

This course will prepare you with an understanding of human anatomy, biomolecular science, pharmacology, dermatology, and clinical medicine and surgery. You will also learn how to integrate aspects of podiatric surgery, physical therapy, rehabilitation and counselling into the patient interaction.

Career Options

Employment opportunities for podiatry graduates are excellent. In recent years the number of positions available exceeded the number of graduates.

Podiatry graduates work in a broad range of health care setting including private practice, hospitals or community health centres.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for state registration throughout Australia and for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries. Graduates may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Electives

Students who commenced their course prior to 2010 are required to select three elective units that constitute a coherent body of study. Electives are available in exercise studies, public health and research.

Students who are commencing in 2010 have no electives in their course program.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Other course requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including a practicum shirt and podiatry equipment(\$1000). Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure from 2010 onwards

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
LSB235	Advanced Anatomy
LSB275	Biomolecular Science
LSB250	Human Physiology

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB362	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
PUB538	Rehabilitation Medicine and Physical Therapies
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB339	Podiatric Medicine 1

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB492	Microbiology
LSB384	Pharmacology For Health Professionals
LSB475	Disease Processes 4
PUB439	Podiatric Medicine 2

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB584	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
PUB537	Radiographic Image Interpretation
PUB438	Medicine
PUB539	Podiatric Medicine 3

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB522	Podiatric Anaesthesiology
PUB662	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
PUB638	Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
PUB639	Podiatric Medicine 4

Year 4, Semester 1

PUB738	Professional Placement 1
PUB740	Podiatric Medicine 5
PUB635	Podiatric Surgery

Year 4, Semester 2

PUB862	Transition to the Clinical Profession
PUB838	Professional Placement 2
PUB840	Podiatric Medicine 6

Course Structure for Students who Commenced prior to 2010

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
SCB113	Chemistry for Health and Medical Science
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
LSB235	Advanced Anatomy
LSB275	Biomolecular Science
LSB475	Disease Processes 4

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB362	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
LSB451	Human Physiology
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB339	Podiatric Medicine 1

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB492	Microbiology
PUB437	Pharmacology
PUB438	Medicine
PUB439	Podiatric Medicine 2

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB522	Podiatric Anaesthesiology
PUB537	Radiographic Image Interpretation
PUB538	Rehabilitation Medicine and Physical Therapies
PUB539	Podiatric Medicine 3

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB635	Podiatric Surgery
PUB638	Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
PUB639	Podiatric Medicine 4

Year 4, Semester 1

PUB738	Professional Placement 1
PUB739	Podiatric Medicine 5
	Elective
	Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

PUB862	Transition to the Clinical Profession
PUB838	Professional Placement 2
PUB839	Podiatric Medicine 6
	Elective

ELECTIVE LISTS

Students are able to select elective units from either the one area of study or from a variety of

study areas as listed below. To select a unit from outside the recommended list, approval of the Course Coordinator is required.

null

Exercise Studies

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB376	Motor Development in Children
HMB384	Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation

Public Health

PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB565	International Health
PUB611	Risk Management
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Private Practice

MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
--------	---------------------------------

Research

PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB632	Independent Study

Indigenous Health

PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
--------	--

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Podiatrist, Rehabilitation Professionals.

Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic) (PU46)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 425592

Past rank cut-off: 84

Past OP cut-off: 9

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Mrs Melinda Service

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Paramedics are employed within ambulance services to minimise pain, suffering and loss of life for patients needing pre-hospital care, emergency medical response and specialised transportation.

NOTE: The third year of this program is under review and is expected to change for students entering from 2010. Further information will be available later in 2010.

Why choose this course?

This course was Queensland's first degree in paramedic practice. If you are interested in a dynamic career helping to save lives, then this course may be for you.

The first year of the course provides foundation studies in the anatomy and physiology of the human body and an introduction to pathology, pathophysiology, pharmacology and clinical practice. Second and third years continue to develop the theoretical studies with increasing emphasis on clinical skills and practice with the final year involving supervised clinical practice with the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS).

Career Options

The course is designed to provide graduates with the skills, knowledge and qualifications to pursue a career as an ambulance paramedic with agencies such as the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS). The course includes supervised clinical practice with QAS and in other clinical settings.

Other course requirements

The Queensland Ambulance Service specifies the following requirements before students can undertake a clinical placement with this Service. Information outlining these requirements will be available to all prospective applicants. Students will be provided with detailed information during semester one of first year.

a) Health Assessment - One role performed by paramedics

is patient transport involving the use of a commercial vehicle. This requires different medical standards than those required of a private vehicle driver. Student paramedics may be required to drive an ambulance while undertaking the clinical practice units and as such will be required to undergo an "Assessment of Fitness to Drive a commercial vehicle" by a medical practitioner. All costs associated with health assessment are the responsibility of the applicant.

b) Criminal History - Applicants will be required to have a Police Records Check undertaken with the associated costs being the responsibility of the applicant.

c) Blue card - as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit www.bluecard.qut.com.

d) Manual Driver's Licence - Students will be required to hold a current manual driver's licence (provisional is acceptable) before commencing the emergency driver education course associated with the first clinical placement unit.

e) Health Related Fitness Assessment - A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a Paramedic.

f) Immunisations - It is a requirement for any student to be immunised against Hepatitis B before undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility. In addition to the above, QAS strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, and Poliomyelitis.

g) Psychometric assessment (prerequisite for PUB670)

You will be required to cover additional costs associated with this course including the requirements above (total cost approximately \$500).

Professional recognition

Graduates from this course will be eligible for membership of the Australian College of Ambulance Professionals (ACA).

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

International student entry

This course is not available for international student entry.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure - 3 Year Full-time Program

Year 1, Semester 1

- LSB182 Bioscience 1
- PUB104 Australian Health Care Systems
- PUB180 Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1
- PUB251 Contemporary Public Health

Year 1, Semester 2

- LSB282 Bioscience 2
- PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
- PUB280 Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2
- PUB486 Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 1, Semester 3 (Summer 1)

- PUB270 Paramedic Clinical Practice 1

Year 2, Semester 1

- LSB382 Bioscience 3
- LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
LSB384 replaced PUB326 from 2009. Students who have previously completed PUB326, should not enrol in PUB384.
- PUB390 Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies A
- PUB391 Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies B

Year 2, Semester 2

- PUB436 Evidence Based Practice
- PUB450 Paramedic Management of Trauma Emergencies
- PUB470 Paramedic Clinical Practice 2

PYB111 Paramedic Communication Skills

Year 3, Semester 1

- PUB550 Paramedic Management of Obstetric, Paediatric and Behavioural Emergencies
- PUB555 Paramedic Management of Infectious Diseases, Toxicological and Environmental Emergencies
- PUB570 Paramedic Clinical Practice 3

Year 3, Semester 2

- PUB670 Internship (Paramedic Clinical Practice)
- PUB680 Professional Development in Paramedic Practice

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Paramedic.

Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)- Graduate Entry (PU46)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 2 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$3,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 425582

Past rank cut-off: 96

Assumed knowledge: Current Senior First Aid Certificate

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 192 of study + 96 credit of graduate credit

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Mrs Melinda Service

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Paramedics are employed within ambulance services to minimise pain, suffering and loss of life for patients needing pre-hospital care, emergency medical response and specialised transportation.

Why choose this course?

This course was Queensland's first degree in paramedics. If you are interested in a dynamic career helping to save lives, then this course may be for you.

There is increasing emphasis on clinical skills through the course including supervised clinical practice with the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS).

Career Options

The course is designed to provide graduates with the skills, knowledge and qualifications to pursue a career as an ambulance paramedic with agencies such as the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS). The course includes supervised clinical practice with QAS and in other clinical settings.

Entry requirements

Completion of a degree in a health field (eg nursing, physiotherapy, occupational therapy, medicine, optometry, pharmacy, medical science, human movement studies, nutrition) in the last 10 years.

Applicants with degrees (or equivalent) completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with their QTAC application to receive further consideration.

For more information QUT's admission policies regarding graduate entry please read *Real Options*.

Students who admitted to the graduate entry program will automatically received one year of academic credit which will entitle the student to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

Orientation program

A one-week Orientation Program, Transition to Paramedic Studies, is conducted on campus in the week preceding the first week of semester (Orientation Week). No credit points are awarded for completing the program and there are no costs to students.

The aim of this program is to familiarise students with the significant clinical aspects of the units PUB180 and PUB280 (Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1 and 2) which students completing the full three year program complete but graduate entry students do not.

This transition program is important for students' understanding of PUB390 and PUB391 (Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies A and B) in the first semester of their programs and is integral to understanding of the clinical component of paramedic practice.

Other course requirements

The Queensland Ambulance Service specifies the following requirements before students can undertake a clinical placement with this Service. Information outlining these requirements will be available to all prospective applicants. Students will be provided with detailed information during semester one of first year.

a) Health Assessment - One role performed by paramedics is patient transport involving the use of a commercial vehicle. This requires different medical standards than those required of a private vehicle driver. Student paramedics may be required to drive an ambulance while undertaking the clinical practice units and as such will be required to undergo an "Assessment of Fitness to Drive a commercial vehicle" by a medical practitioner. All costs associated with health assessment are the responsibility of the applicant.

b) Criminal History - Applicants will be required to have a Police Records Check undertaken with the associated costs being the responsibility of the applicant.

c) Blue card - as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit www.bluecard.qut.com.

d) Manual Driver's Licence - Students will be required to hold a current manual driver's licence (provisional is acceptable) before commencing the emergency driver education course associated with the first clinical placement unit.

e) Health Related Fitness Assessment - A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push,

pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a Paramedic.

f) Immunisations - It is a requirement for any student to be immunised against Hepatitis B before undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility. In addition to the above, QAS strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, and Poliomyelitis.

g) Psychometric assessment (prerequisite for PUB670)

You will be required to cover additional costs associated with this course including the requirements above (total cost approximately \$500).

Professional recognition

Graduates from this course will be eligible for membership of the Australian College of Ambulance Professionals (ACAP).

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

International student entry

This course is not available for international student entry.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure- 2 Year Full-time Graduate Entry Program

Year 1, Semester 1

- LSB111 Understanding Disease Concepts
- LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
- PUB390 Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies A
- PUB391 Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies B

Year 1, Semester 2

- PUB436 Evidence Based Practice
- PUB450 Paramedic Management of Trauma Emergencies
- PUB270 Paramedic Clinical Practice 1

- PUB486 Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 1, Semester 3 (Summer)

- PUB470 Paramedic Clinical Practice 2

Year 2, Semester 1

- PUB550 Paramedic Management of Obstetric, Paediatric and Behavioural Emergencies
- PUB555 Paramedic Management of Infectious Diseases, Toxicological and Environmental Emergencies
- PUB570 Paramedic Clinical Practice 3

Year 2, Semester 2

- PUB670 Internship (Paramedic Clinical Practice)
- PUB680 Professional Development in Paramedic Practice

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Paramedic.

Graduate Diploma in Public Health (PU60)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 020306E

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,700 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Public health professionals make a difference to the health of populations. These course provide opportunities to protect, promote and restore health and wellbeing in society. Students obtain core skills in epidemiology and biostatistics and gain knowledge about health systems and contemporary and challenging population health issues. This course is designed for health professionals interested in moving into the public health area, mid-career health professionals seeking advancement in their area of work and clinicians wishing to broaden their range of expertise.

Entry Requirements

Applicants should have an approved three-year or four-year bachelor degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science from a recognised institution and not less than one year of relevant full-time professional experience.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points.

Admission on the basis of professional experience and/or research work will be considered.

Study areas

Specialised stream units are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management *
- Epidemiology and Research Methods #
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health Nutrition

* The units in this study area are currently only offered in second semester

Some units in this study area are only available in internal mode

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one stream.

Course Structure

Full-time students in the program undertake a coursework component for two semesters (or four semesters part-time - two units per semester). The coursework comprises four core units (Part A) and four advanced elective units (Part B). Elective units will normally be selected according to choice of a stream of study.

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies. International students may not enrol in the Emergency and Disaster Management Study Area, as it is available part-time only. They may enrol in this major in HL88 Master of Health Science.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Part A - Core Units

PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN106	Population Health
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

Electives are chosen according to a Study Area; however a cross specialisation may be undertaken.

Part B - Advanced elective units

Health Services Management and Policy Sciences

Students must complete any 4 of the following units

PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics
PUN212	Understanding Health Information
PUN213	Introduction to Quality Management in Health
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management
PUN632	Health Services Management, Leadership and Change
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics

Emergency and Disaster Management

PUN451	Introduction To Health Disaster Management
PUN452	Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Health Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Health Leadership in Disaster Management

Epidemiology and Research Methods

HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
NSN424	Evidence Based Practice
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology

Health Promotion

PUP032	Intervention Design and Theories of Change
PUP034	Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion
PUP037	Health Program Evaluation
PUP038	New Developments in Health Promotion

Occupational and Environmental Health Science

Students must complete any 4 of the following units

PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN008	Risk Assessment
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable diseases
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment
PUN500	Safety Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP116	Ergonomics
PUP250	Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health

Public Health Nutrition

PUN551	Advanced Public Health Nutrition
PUN552	Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment
PUN553	Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
PUN554	Food Policy and Sustainability

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Policy Officer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer.

Graduate Diploma in Health Management (PU63)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065614K

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview

The effective management of health services is of vital importance to the community and health sector alike. In response to the need for improved health management education, the Graduate Diploma in Health Management is designed to equip students with the knowledge, competencies and professional attitudes to undertake senior managerial roles and to provide health leadership within the health sector.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must have an appropriate bachelor's degree from a recognised institution, or other qualifications/work experience acceptable to the Head of the School of Public Health.

It is assumed that students entering this program will have a broad knowledge of health and health care, information technology, or environmental health.

Study Areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management #
- Health Services Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management *
- Health Technology +

* Some units are available only in external mode

Units in this study area are only available in second semester

+ Available in internal mode only

There is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one stream.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management. Students who complete 3 of the 4 core units plus an elective will be able to exit with a Graduate Certificate in Health

Management.

Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma of Health Management will comprise:

- . 4 core Health Management units plus either
- . A choice of Study Area from the Study Areas listed above; OR
- . 4 electives chosen from units offered across the Study Areas listed above

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure- Full time

Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
	2 units of Study Area or electives

Semester 2

PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
PUN632	Health Services Management, Leadership and Change
	2 units of Study Area or electives

Course structure- Part time

Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform

Semester 2

PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
PUN632	Health Services Management, Leadership and Change

Semester 3

2 units from Study Area or electives

Semester 4

2 units from Study Area or electives

Study Areas

Emergency and Disaster Management

PUN451	Introduction To Health Disaster Management
PUN452	Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Health Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Health Leadership in Disaster Management

Health Services Management

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics
PUN212	Understanding Health Information
PUN213	Introduction to Quality Management in Health
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics

Risk Management

PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN008	Risk Assessment
PUN010	Implementing Risk Management
PUN418	Introduction To Financial Risk Management

Health Technology

INN545	Introduction to Health Technology
INN546	Major Issues in Health Technology
	Choose 2 units from either the Management or the Technical Streams
	Technical Stream
INN210	Databases
INN251	Networks
INN255	Security
INN271	The Web
	Management Stream
INN330	Information Management
INN321	Business Process Management
INN220	Business Analysis
INN500	PRINCE2 (R) Project Management
INN322	Information Systems Consulting

Elective List

Students may also undertake any unit listed in the PU63/PU83 Study Areas as an elective.

PU63 Graduate Diploma students may only undertake elective units from List A.

LIST A ELECTIVES

	Environmental Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment
	Occupational Health and Safety
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
	Research Methods
HLN405	Qualitative Research
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research

Design

HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project A
HLN704	Project B
HLN708	Project
HLN700	Thesis
HLN750-1	Thesis (part-time)
HLN750-2	Thesis (part-time)

LIST B ELECTIVES

No more than 4 units may be undertaken from outside the Faculty of Health

Accounting

AYN410	Business Law and Ethics
AYN416	Financial Accounting 1
	Business/Management
MGN409	Introduction to Management
MGN412	People in Organisations
MGN421	Strategic HRM
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
	Philanthropy and Non Profit Studies
GSN224	Corporate Philanthropy
GSN481	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
GSN482	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Economics
GSN483	Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN484	Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN485	Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN486	Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic & Nonprofit Organisations
	Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety (PU65)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 061160A

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Discipline coordinator: Dr Margaret Cook

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The design of this course is multidisciplinary. It covers occupational health and safety topics that include ergonomics, occupational health, hygiene, law and safety technology.

Entry requirements

Applicants should have a degree or equivalent in an appropriate discipline from a recognised tertiary institution.

Applicants may be considered for special entry if they have experience and responsibility in occupational health and safety. Because the course is academically demanding and high standards of performance are expected, you would need either an extensive background in the discipline or other suitable tertiary qualifications.

Students with relevant postgraduate studies may apply for credit transfer or recognition of prior learning/experience within the rules of the University.

Course Structure

Students complete eight specified units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available (within Australia only).

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies and may only study on-shore.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public on phone +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management

PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management

PUN008 Risk Assessment

PUN106 Population Health

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN500 Safety Management

PUP415 Occupational Health

PUP116 Ergonomics

PUP250 Occupational Hygiene

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management

PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN500 Safety Management

PUP415 Occupational Health

Year 2, Semester 1

PUN008 Risk Assessment

PUN106 Population Health

Year 2, Semester 2

PUP116 Ergonomics

PUP250 Occupational Hygiene

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:

www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Government Officer, Manager, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Policy Officer.

Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health (PU67)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 061302C

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 4 semesters part-time (from 2007)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course provides the knowledge and skills required for graduates to be employed as environmental health practitioners and in particular they will be eligible to practice as environmental health officers. This award provides an entry pathway into environmental health professional practice for students with undergraduate degrees in public health, nutrition, nursing and science.

Entry requirements

Applicant must hold an undergraduate degree in a relevant area such as science, environmental science, nursing, health science or public health. Normally applicants must have completed a minimum of 48 credit points of basic science in units such as chemistry, physics, microbiology, anatomy and physiology, or life science.

Professional recognition

This course was the first postgraduate course to be accredited with Environmental Health Australia and graduates are eligible to practise as Environmental Health Officers.

Course Structure

Students follow a prescribed enrolment program and are required to complete seven units in environmental health and PUN106 Population Health.

Students enrolling in external mode will be required to attend intensive practical sessions at Kelvin Grove campus for selected units in the course.

Course Articulation

This course articulates into the Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time programs in internal mode.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on phone +617 3138 5878 or email

sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

PU67 - Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health - Full-time

Year 1 Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health

Year 1 Semester 2

PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable diseases
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment
PUN617	Environmental Health Management

PU67 - Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health - Part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN466	Communicable diseases
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment

Year 2, Semester 1

PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN364	Food Safety

Year 2, Semester 2

PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN617	Environmental Health Management

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Environmental Health Officer, Government Officer, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer.

Master of Health Management (PU83)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 065613M

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Course duration (external): 3 semesters (full-time) or 6 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 144

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview

The effective management of health services is of vital importance to the community and health sector alike. In response to the need for improved health management education, the Master of Health Management degree is designed to equip students with the knowledge, competencies and professional attitudes to undertake senior managerial roles and to provide health leadership within the health sector.

Entry Requirements

Applicants can come from many health related fields, but should hold a recognised degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science, or other qualifications and/or work experience acceptable to the Executive Dean. For applicants who hold a relevant four-year degree, advanced standing of 48 credit points may be available.

Study Areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- Health Services Management
- Risk Management *
- Emergency and Disaster Management #
- Health Technology + (this study area is not currently available)

* Some units are available only in external mode

Units in this study area are only available in second semester

+ Available in internal mode only

There is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one stream.

Course Structure

The Master of Health Management will comprise three aspects:

- . 4 core Health Management units
- . 4 units from a Study Area
- . 4 units that may comprise a further study area, electives or

a dissertation component of one semester or two semesters part-time (HLN700 or HLN750-1 and HLN750-2)

Note that it is not compulsory to complete a Study Area and students may instead choose 4 units from across the Study Areas.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management. Students who complete 3 of the 4 core units plus an elective will be able to exit with a Graduate Certificate in Health Management.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure- Full-time

Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
	2 units from major study area or electives

Semester 2

PUN632	Health Services Management, Leadership and Change
PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
	2 units from major study area or electives or dissertation

Semester 3

4 units from second major study area or electives or dissertation

Course structure- Part time

Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform

Semester 2

PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
	1 unit from Study Area or elective

Semester 3

2 units from Study Area or electives

Semester 4

PUN632	Health Services Management, Leadership and Change
	1 unit from Study Area or elective

Semester 5

2 units from Study Area or electives or dissertation

FACULTY OF HEALTH

Semester 6

2 units from Study Area or electives or dissertation

Study Areas

Emergency and Disaster Management

- PUN451 Introduction To Health Disaster Management
- PUN452 Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness
- PUN453 Health Disaster Response and Recovery
- PUN454 Health Leadership in Disaster Management

Health Services Management

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

- PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics
- PUN212 Understanding Health Information
- PUN213 Introduction to Quality Management in Health
- PUN688 International Health Policy and Management
- LWN164 Health Care Law and Ethics

Risk Management

- PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management
- PUN008 Risk Assessment
- PUN010 Implementing Risk Management
- PUN418 Introduction To Financial Risk Management

Health Technology

- INN545 Introduction to Health Technology
- INN546 Major Issues in Health Technology
 - Choose 2 units from either the Management or the Technical Streams
 - Technical Stream
- INN210 Databases
- INN251 Networks
- INN255 Security
- INN271 The Web
 - Management Stream
- INN330 Information Management
- INN321 Business Process Management
- INN220 Business Analysis
- INN500 PRINCE2 (R) Project Management
- INN322 Information Systems Consulting

Elective List

Students may also undertake any unit listed in the PU63/PU83 Study Areas as an elective.

PU63 Graduate Diploma students may only undertake elective units from List A.

LIST A ELECTIVES

- Environmental Health
- PUN363 Environmental Health Law
- PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
- Occupational Health and Safety
- PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
- PUP415 Occupational Health Research Methods
- HLN405 Qualitative Research
- PUN105 Health Statistics
- HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
- HLN701 Independent Study
- HLN703 Project A
- HLN704 Project B
- HLN708 Project
- HLN700 Thesis
- HLN750-1 Thesis (part-time)
- HLN750-2 Thesis (part-time)

LIST B ELECTIVES

No more than 4 units may be undertaken from outside the Faculty of Health

- Accounting
- AYN410 Business Law and Ethics
- AYN416 Financial Accounting 1 Business/Management
- MGN409 Introduction to Management
- MGN412 People in Organisations
- MGN421 Strategic HRM
- MGN505 Consulting and Change Management
- Philanthropy and Non Profit Studies
- GSN224 Corporate Philanthropy
- GSN481 Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
- GSN482 Philanthropic and Nonprofit Economics
- GSN483 Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- GSN484 Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- GSN485 Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- GSN486 Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic & Nonprofit Organisations
- Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations
- AMN461 Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
- AMN462 Community Consultation and Engagement
- AMN465 Public Relations Management
- AMN467 Public Relations Campaigns

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Health Information Manager, Health Policy Officer , Health Services Manager, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Rehabilitation Professionals, Risk Manager.

Master of Public Health (PU85)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 009029C

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Course duration (external): 3 semesters (full-time) or 6 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,500 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 144

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Public health professionals make a difference to the health of populations. These course provide opportunities to protect, promote and restore health and wellbeing in society. Students obtain core skills in epidemiology and biostatistics and gain knowledge about health systems and contemporary and challenging population health issues. This course is designed for health professionals interested in moving into the public health area, mid-career health professionals seeking advancement in their area of work and clinicians wishing to broaden their range of expertise.

Entry requirements

Applicants should have an approved three-year or four-year bachelor degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science from a recognised institution and not less than one year of relevant full-time professional experience.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points.

Admission on the basis of professional experience and/or research work will be considered.

Study areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- . Emergency and Disaster Management *
- . Epidemiology and Research Methods #
- . Health Promotion
- . Health Services Management
- . Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- . Public Health Nutrition

* The units in this study area are currently only offered in second semester

Some units in this study area are only available in internal mode

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one stream.

Course Structure

Students elect between three options:

(1) The first option is for full coursework, with no project or thesis component:

- four core units (Part A),
- one research methods unit (HLN405, HLN705 or HLN706) and
- seven advanced elective units (Part B)

(2) Option two is to undertake coursework with a project component:

- four core units (Part A)
- one research methods unit (HLN405, HLN705 or HLN706) and
- five advanced elective units (Part B) and
- one project unit (HLN703).

(3) Option three is coursework with a thesis component:

- four core units (Part A)
- four advanced elective units (Part B)
- dissertation component of one semester or two semesters part-time (HLN700 or HLN750-1 and HLN750-2)

Elective units (from Part B) will normally be selected according to choice of a major, or more than one stream of study where the no major option is chosen.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Public Health fully articulates into the Graduate Diploma in Public Health and Master of Public Health and the Graduate Diploma in Public Health fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure - Full-time

PART A - Semester 1 - Core Units (Option 1, 2, 3)

PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN106	Population Health
HLN710	Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

PART B - Semester 2 - Advanced Elective Units offered by QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)

- 4 electives from same major
- or
- 4 electives across majors

PART C - Semester 3 - Coursework (Option 1 only)

Students select further electives from

FACULTY OF HEALTH

advanced elective list, one of which must be HLN405 or HLN706

OR

PART C - Semester 3 - Project (Option 2 only)

HLN703 Project A

plus electives from advanced elective list, one of which must be HLN405 or HLN706

OR

PART C - Semester 3 - Dissertation (Option 3 only)

HLN700 Thesis

Course structure - Part-time

PART A - Semester 1 - Core Units

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

PUN105 Health Statistics

PART B - Semester 2 - Advanced Elective Units Offered By QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)

2 electives from same major

or

2 electives across majors

PART A - Semester 3 - Core Units

PUN106 Population Health

PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform

PART B - Semester 4 - Advanced Elective Units Offered By QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)

2 electives from same major

or

2 electives from across majors

PART C - Semester 5 & 6 - Project (Option 2 only)

HLN703 Project A

AND

HLN405 or HLN706, plus one further elective

OR

PART C - Semester 5 & 6 - Coursework (Option 1 only)

Students select 4 further electives from advanced elective list.

OR

PART C - Semester 5 & 6 - Dissertation (Option 3 only)

HLN750-1 Thesis

AND

HLN750-2 Thesis

Course structure - Advanced Elective Unit List

Emergency and Disaster Management

PUN451 Introduction To Health Disaster Management

PUN452 Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness

PUN453 Health Disaster Response and Recovery

PUN454 Health Leadership in Disaster Management

Epidemiology and Research Methods

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

PUN103 Advanced Epidemiology

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

Health Services Management and Policy Sciences

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

PUN210 Fundamentals of Health Management

PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics

PUN212 Understanding Health Information

PUN213 Introduction to Quality Management in Health

PUN632 Health Services Management, Leadership and Change

PUN688 International Health Policy and Management

LWN164 Health Care Law and Ethics

Occupational and Environmental Health Science

Students should complete any 4 of the following units

PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management

PUN008 Risk Assessment

PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management

PUN363 Environmental Health Law

PUN500 Safety Management

PUN465 Environmental Protection

PUN466 Communicable diseases

PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment

PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health

PUP116 Ergonomics

PUP250 Occupational Hygiene

PUP415 Occupational Health

Health Promotion

PUP032 Intervention Design and Theories of Change

PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion

PUP037 Health Program Evaluation

PUP038 New Developments in Health Promotion

Public Health Nutrition

PUN551 Advanced Public Health Nutrition

PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment

PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management

PUN554 Food Policy and Sustainability

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Government Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Public Health Officer.

Graduate Diploma in Psychology (PY08)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 036434K

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters (may not be available by evening study)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$9,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (full-time and part-time) and July (part-time only)

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Course coordinator: Dr Julie Hansen

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Diploma in Psychology provides an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited undergraduate level of training in psychology, which can be added to a previous degree in another discipline. That is, this qualification is graduate level in timing, but undergraduate level in content, and qualifies students to apply for entry into an accredited fourth year, either the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) program or the Post Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Entry into these fourth year programs is competitive and normally requires a Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5 in the Graduate Diploma.

Entry requirements

An undergraduate degree plus successful completion of an introductory psychology unit (QUT equivalent PYB101, PYB102 or PYB100) and an introductory research and statistics unit (for example PYB110) equivalent to those accredited in the first year of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) degree.

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may only enrol in February in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

Year 1, Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
--------	--------------------------

PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB306	Psychopathology
	Level 3 Psychology Elective*

Electives

PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
	*** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)
PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology
	Electives are available in first or second semester but not both

Part-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis

Year 1, Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition

Year 2, Semester 1

PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

Year 2, Semester 2

PYB306	Psychopathology
	Level 3 Psychology Elective*

Level 3 Psychology Electives

PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
	*** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)
PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

Electives are available in first or second semester but not both

Part-Time Course Structure - Mid-year intake

Year 1, Semester 2

- PYB203 Developmental Psychology
- PYB204 Perception and Cognition

Year 2, Semester 1

- PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
- PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 2

- PYB306 Psychopathology
- Level 3 Psychology Elective*

Year 3, Semester 1

- PYB304 Physiological Psychology
- PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment

Level 3 Psychology Electives

- PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
 *** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)
 - PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
 - PYB307 Health Psychology
 - PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2
 - PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology
 - PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
 - PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
 - PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
 - PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology
- Electives are available in first or second semester but not both

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) (PY09)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 061159E

Course duration (full-time): 2 Semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 Semesters (may not be available by evening study)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,600 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February only (no mid-year entry). Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry (applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

International Entry: February only (no mid-year entry). Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry (applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

Total credit points: 96

Course coordinator: Dr Renata Meuter

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Honours program builds on an undergraduate Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited psychology degree and provides an opportunity for advanced study and research. Successful completion of the Honours program meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychologist Registration Board of Queensland.

Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, candidates:

- must hold an undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as an entry point into an honours program (for example QUT's PY45 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology))
- must have with an overall Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5
- must have a GPA of at least 5 across APAC accredited second and third year psychology units
- must have successfully completed an APAC accredited third year statistics unit (PYB350 or equivalent).

QUT Applicants

For applicants with a QUT bachelor's award, the base level requirements for consideration for inclusion in the Honours program will be:

- a minimum GPA of 5 in the overall undergraduate degree program
 - at least a pass in PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis (or its equivalent)
 - a minimum overall GPA of 5 in the prescribed second and third year Psychology units listed below, or their equivalent.
- Entry is competitive based on GPA in these prescribed units:

PYB201 Perception
 PYB203 Developmental Psychology
 PYB205 Social Psychology
 PYB206 Personality
 PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
 PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
 PYB303 Cognitive Psychology
 PYB304 Physiological Psychology
 PYB306 Psychopathology
 PYB311 Psychological Assessment

A change in the PY45 core sequence may have resulted in some students completing a slightly different sequence. Specifically,

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology (to replace PYB205 and PYB302)

PYB204 Perception and Cognition (to replace PYB201 and PYB303)

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment (to replace PYB206 and PYB311)

For applicants with an APAC-accredited bachelor award other than from QUT, similar requirements are expected. Certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution must be provided with applications.

Non-QUT Applicants

For applicants with Bachelor's awards other than from QUT, similar requirements will be expected.

They will also be required to provide certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an Honours program at their home institution.

Course Structure

The courses comprises of eight 12 credit point units. Coursework includes the compulsory unit PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar; plus elective units, chosen from cognitive neuropsychology, developmental psychology, counselling psychology, or organisational psychology. The research component of the program entails one research methods unit and an individual thesis. PYB400 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program and initially students complete a research plan which sets out the project. This is followed by the collection, analysis and writing-up of the data. All coursework units have 3 contact hours per week. Research thesis units contact is as required by the supervisor.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on phone +617 3138

Full-Time Course Structure**Year 1 Semester 1**

PYB400-1 Thesis (Part 1)

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods

Two Elective Units

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB400-2 Thesis (Part 2)

PYB400-3 Thesis (Part 3)

PYB400-4 Thesis (Part 4)

PYB407 Research and Professional Development
Seminar**Part-Time Course Structure****Year 1 Semester 1**

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods

One Elective Unit

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB400-1 Thesis (Part 1)

PYB407 Research and Professional Development
Seminar**Year 2 Semester 1**

PYB400-2 Thesis (Part 2)

One Elective Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

PYB400-3 Thesis (Part 3)

PYB400-4 Thesis (Part 4)

Elective Units**Elective Units**

PYB402 Counselling Psychology

PYB403 Cognitive Neuropsychology

PYB404 Issues in Social Developmental Psychology

PYB405 Advanced Organisational Psychology

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:

www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/**Potential Careers:**

Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Manager, Psychologist, Public Health

Master of Counselling (PY12)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$3,625 (indicative) per semester (part-time)

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 144

Course coordinator: Dr Roger Lowe

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Master of Counselling offers preparation for a specialised position in counselling for practitioners from a variety of backgrounds. It has an applied, experiential component including Clinical practice which meets the training requirements for (PACFA) registration. It also provides knowledge, understanding and skills that will contribute to the development and practice of counselling in the professional environment.

Entry requirements

An approved degree in a human service or related area, at least 2 years of work experience, access to ongoing counselling work and personal suitability. Candidates with other qualifications/appropriate work experience may be admitted subject to approval by the Head of School of Psychology and Counselling.

In addition to submission of an admission form (PG Form for domestic applicants, F Form for international applicants), applicants are required to submit a PY12 Questionnaire. All forms are available at the following website:

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PY12question.pdf

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4810 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYN000 Counselling Studies 1

PYN001 Professional Studies 1

Year 1, Semester 2

PYN002 Counselling Studies 2

PYN003 Group Studies

Year 2, Semester 1

PYN004 Counselling Studies 3

PYN006 Professional Studies 2

Year 2, Semester 2

PYN013 Advanced Counselling Studies

PYN014 Research for Counselling Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

PYN007 Professional Studies 3

PYN008-1 Project (Part 1)

Year 3, Semester 2

PYN008-2 Project (Part 2)

PYN008-3 Project (Part 3)

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:

www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Counsellor, Guidance Officer, Public Servant, School Counsellor, Youth Worker.

Master of Clinical Psychology (PY18)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 052769J

Course duration (full-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 8 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry. Applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

International Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry. Applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

Total credit points: 192

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Prof Ian Shochet

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Master of Clinical Psychology offers students the opportunity for advanced training in clinical theory, skills and research. These are three skills fundamental to the professional practice of clinical psychology and psychotherapy.

The program emphasises an integrative approach drawing upon evidence-based psychotherapies including relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapies across the lifespan.

A psychology clinic provides practicum opportunities to work with adults, children and families in a real-world learning context. There are opportunities for supervised practica in a variety of counselling and clinical setting including the clinic and external community agencies and health settings.

Career opportunities

The course prepares graduates to work in a wide range of hospital, community and private practice settings, in areas that require clinical and psychotherapy skills, case management, management of health services, needs assessment and program evaluation, health promotion and education, and supervision.

Entry Requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, applicants should hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four years training or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution. A minimum requirement for eligibility for entry is a grade point average (GPA) of 5 or above in fourth year, and two referee reports. Referees will be required to comment on the academic and personal suitability of the candidate and their overall level of support for the candidate's application.

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPAs. Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an interview to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone. Admission is based on the candidate's GPA, interview and referee reports.

In addition to submission of an admission form (PG Form for domestic applicants, F Form for international applicants), applicants are required to submit a PY18/PY50 Questionnaire and two PY18/PY50 Referee Reports. All forms are available at the following website: <http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/info/forms/>

Professional recognition

The course is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of the APAC, the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists, and the Psychologists Board of Queensland, and provides a graduate with eligibility to apply to register as a psychologist in Queensland or any other state or territory in Australia.

Registration requirements

All students seeking registration with the Queensland Psychologists Board as a registered psychologist will be required to register as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program.

International Student Entry

International students or applicants from whom English is not the first or native language require an IELTS score of 7.0 (with minimum subscores of 7.0 for listening, reading, writing and speaking) and need certification by the APS that their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved four years training in psychology or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution.

Applicants are responsible for obtaining and paying the APS for such certification, at a cost determined by the APS. All applicants are required to attend an interview. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone.

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Futher Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on phone 07 3138 4822 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course Structure - Full time

Year 1 Semester 1

PYN025	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN035	Supervised Practicum 1

Year 1 Semester 2

PYN021	Research Thesis 1
PYN044	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2

PYN030 Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology

PYN036 Supervised Practicum 2

Year 2 Semester 1

PYN022 Research Thesis 2

PYN045 Clinical Psychological Interventions 3

PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment

PYN037 Supervised Practicum 3

Year 2 Semester 2

PYN023 Research Thesis 3

PYN024 Research Thesis 4

PYN038 Supervised Practicum 4

PYN039 Health Psychology and Rehabilitation

Course Structure - Part-time

Year 1 Semester 1

PYN025 Clinical Psychological Interventions 1

PYN027 Clinical Psychological Assessment

Year 1 Semester 2

PYN030 Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology

PYN044 Clinical Psychological Interventions 2

Year 2 Semester 1

PYN028 Clinical Psychopathology

PYN045 Clinical Psychological Interventions 3

Year 2 Semester 2

PYN021 Research Thesis 1

PYN039 Health Psychology and Rehabilitation

Year 3 Semester 1

PYN035 Supervised Practicum 1

PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment

Year 3 Semester 2

PYN022 Research Thesis 2

PYN036 Supervised Practicum 2

Year 4 Semester 1

PYN023 Research Thesis 3

PYN037 Supervised Practicum 3

Year 4 Semester 2

PYN024 Research Thesis 4

PYN038 Supervised Practicum 4

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology (PY20)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 034714G

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters (may not be available by evening study)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$9,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February only (no mid-year entry). Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry (applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

International Entry: February only (no mid-year entry). Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry (applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Renata Meuter

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology builds on an undergraduate Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited psychology degree and provides an opportunity for advanced study and research. Successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychologist Registration Board of Queensland. It provides an APAC accredited fourth year of training in psychology, similar to Honours.

Entry Requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, applicants must hold an undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as an entry point into an Honours Psychology program, for example QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology), with a minimum grade point average of 5 achieved in the second- and third-year APAC-accredited psychology units. Applicants must have successfully completed an APAC accredited third year statistics unit (PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis or equivalent).

Applicants with a QUT Degree

For applicants with a QUT bachelor award, the base level requirement for consideration for inclusion in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology program is a minimum overall grade point average of 5 in prescribed second- and third-year psychology units or their equivalent, specifically:

PYB201 Perception

PYB203 Developmental Psychology

PYB205 Social Psychology

PYB206 Personality

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology

PYB303 Cognitive Psychology

PYB304 Physiological Psychology

PYB306 Psychopathology

PYB311 Psychological Assessment

A change in the PY45 core sequence may have resulted in some students completing a slightly different sequence. Specifically,

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology (to replace PYB205 and PYB302)

PYB204 Perception and Cognition (to replace PYB201 and PYB303)

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment (to replace PYB206 and PYB311)

For applicants with an APAC-accredited bachelor award other than from QUT, similar requirements are expected. Certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution must be provided with applications.

Applicants with a Non-QUT Degree

For applicants with Bachelor's awards other than from QUT, similar requirements will be expected.

Certified copies of complete academic transcripts must be provided with applications.

Course structure

The course comprises eight 12 credit point units. Coursework includes the compulsory unit PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar; plus elective units, chosen from cognitive neuropsychology, developmental psychology, counselling psychology, or organisational psychology. In consultation with the Course Coordinator, students also choose one cognate elective at third-year level or above. The research component of the program entails one Research Methods unit and a thesis. PYB450 Research Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students will complete an independent review of the literature and prepare an outline for a research proposal. This will then form the basis of a negotiated group project, for which students independently collect, write up and analyse agreed specific components of the data. All coursework units have three contact hours per week. The contact for research thesis units is as required by the supervisor.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4810

or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

AND

One cognate elective, at 3rd year level or above, selected from a list approved by the course coordinator

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- PYB450-1 Research Thesis (Part 1)
Plus ONE research methods unit selected from the following options:
 - PYB401 Advanced Research Methods
 - HLN405 Qualitative Research
 - BSN412 Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
Plus TWO advanced psychology units selected from the following options:
 - PYB402 Counselling Psychology
 - PYB403 Cognitive Neuropsychology
 - PYB404 Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
 - PYB405 Advanced Organisational Psychology
- null
- NOTE regarding BSN412: Please consult the Postgraduate fee schedule for details of Faculty of Business unit costs http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/costs/schedule/table_b/index.jsp

Year 1 Semester 2

- PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar
- PYB450-2 Research Thesis (Part 2)
- PYB450-3 Research Thesis (Part 3)
Plus ONE cognate elective, at 3rd year level or above, selected from a list approved by the Course Coordinator.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- ONE unit from the following options:
 - PYB402 Counselling Psychology
 - PYB403 Cognitive Neuropsychology
 - PYB404 Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
 - PYB405 Advanced Organisational Psychology
 - PLUS one unit from the following options:
 - BSN412 Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
 - HLN405 Qualitative Research
 - PYB401 Advanced Research Methods
- NOTE regarding BSN412: Please consult the Postgraduate fee schedule for details of Faculty of Business unit costs http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/costs/schedule/table_b/index.jsp

Year 1, Semester 2

- PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar

Year 2, Semester 1

- PYB450-1 Research Thesis (Part 1)
null
- PLUS one further unit from the following options:
- PYB402 Counselling Psychology
- PYB403 Cognitive Neuropsychology
- PYB404 Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
- PYB405 Advanced Organisational Psychology

Year 2, Semester 2

- PYB450-2 Research Thesis (Part 2)
- PYB450-3 Research Thesis (Part 3)

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit: www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Psychologist, Public Health Officer, Public Servant, School Counsellor, Youth Worker.

Graduate Certificate in Road Safety (PY40)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 040334B

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 1 semester (full-time) 2 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (full-time and part-time; external and internal) and July (internal part-time; external full-time and part-time)

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Mark King

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Certificate fosters specialist and multidisciplinary skills and knowledge in the fields of road safety, accident prevention, and traffic and transport improvements. The program is relevant not only to those already employed by government or industry, as either managers, practitioners or researchers, but also those seeking to enter these fields.

Students become conversant with real-world safety problems with input from psychology, humanities, public health, optometry, civil/mechanical/manufacturing and medical engineering staff, as well as guest lecturers from government and industry (eg state transport, police, and the insurance industry). Students undertake field study, and are able to complete workplace-based projects where appropriate. They gain experience in both individual and teamwork approaches to research, problem solving, information retrieval, and oral and written communication.

Entry requirements

For entry into the Graduate Certificate in Road Safety, applicants must possess a relevant degree from a university, an equivalent qualification relevant to road safety or two years of professional practice relevant to road safety.

For entry into the Graduate Diploma in Road Safety, applicants must possess a relevant degree from a university or a Graduate Certificate in Road Safety. Degrees suitable for entry into the Graduate Certificate and Graduate Diploma include bachelor degrees in civil engineering, psychology, and public health.

Entry with Advanced Standing

Advanced standing will be given, on a case-by-case basis, for road safety-specific units in postgraduate courses.

See the advanced standing precedent list at www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/advancedstanding/aapl.jsp

Undergraduate units will not be recognised.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Road Safety consists of one core unit plus three electives while the Graduate Diploma in Road Safety consists of two core units plus six electives. The program structures are designed to be flexible and accessible. The majority of the units are delivered on a semester basis, although two electives are delivered in intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus. The programs have recently been enhanced with the introduction of external delivery for selected units.

Currently the following units are available in external mode:

PYP401 Introduction to Road Safety
 PYP402 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
 PYP404 Applying Traffic Psychology
 PYP406 Road Safety Theory to

International Student Entry

This course is only available to international students externally. Some attendance at QUT may be necessary for depending on units selected.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the CARRS-Q Education Administrator on phone +617 3138 4592, email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or consult the CARRS-Q website.

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety and three of the following units
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP406	Road Safety Theory to Practice
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Principles and Practice

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit: www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Graduate Diploma in Road Safety (PY41)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 040335A

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (full-time and part-time) and July (external full-time or part-time; internal full-time* or part-time) *full-time option is only for candidates that have completed the GradCertRoadSafety

International Entry: February and July (external full-time; internal full-time if GradCertRoadSafety completed)

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Mark King

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

Both the Graduate Certificate and Graduate Diploma in Road Safety foster specialist and multidisciplinary skills and knowledge in the fields of road safety, accident prevention and traffic and transport improvements. The programs are relevant not only to those already employed by government or industry, as either managers, practitioners or researchers, but also those seeking to enter these fields. You will become conversant with real-world safety problems with input from psychology, humanities, public health, optometry, civil/mechanical/manufacturing and medical engineering staff, as well as guest lecturers from government and industry eg state transport, police, and the insurance industry. You will undertake field study, and be able to complete workplace-based projects where appropriate. You will gain experience in both individual and teamwork approaches to research, problem solving, information retrieval, oral and written communication.

Entry requirements

A degree from a university or a three-year diploma relevant to road safety or a Graduate Certificate in Road Safety. (Suitable entry degrees include Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Psychology, Public Health.) *Candidates who have completed QUT's Graduate Certificate in Road Safety can apply for full-time study commencing in July.

Entry with Advanced Standing

Advanced standing will be given, on a case by case basis, for road safety-specific units in postgraduate courses including QUT's Graduate Certificate in Civil Engineering; New England/Murdoch/Edith Cowan Universities' Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Road Safety. Undergraduate units will not be recognised.

Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma in Road Safety course consists of two core units plus six electives. The program structure is designed to be flexible and accessible. The majority of the units are delivered on a semester basis, although two are available in intensive week-long blocks. The program has recently been enhanced with the introduction of distance education delivery for select units.

International Student Entry

This course is only available to international students in external mode, studying from overseas. Two of the units require on-campus block attendance at QUT in Brisbane for a period of one week (two weeks in total).

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the CARRS-Q Education Administrator on +61 7 3138 4592 or consult the CARRS-Q website www.carrsq.qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety and three of the following units
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP407	Independent Study
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Principles and Practice Traffic Engineering elective Elective as approved by Course Coordinator

Year 1, Semester 2

PYP406	Road Safety Theory to Practice and three of the following units not previously taken
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP407	Independent Study
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Principles and Practice Elective as approved by the Course Coordinator

Notes

PYP401, PYP402, PYP404 and PYP406 are offered in external mode in additional semesters.

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (PY45)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 034136C

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years (evening classes are not available)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,620 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425081

Past rank cut-off: 84

Past OP cut-off: 9

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Julie Hansen

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Whether your fascination is with people and personalities, problem solving or the workings of the brain, psychology offers a pathway to a rewarding career.

Why choose this course?

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) provides the first step towards a career as a registered psychologist and an excellent foundation for careers in a wide range of related areas.

The course covers both theoretical and practical aspects of psychology. Core units introduce students to the scientific bases of psychology in areas including social and developmental psychology, research methods, physiology, perception and cognition, and as well as more applied areas such as counselling, individual differences and assessment, and psychopathology. In addition, students can choose electives from specialised units including organisational psychology, forensic psychology and the law, psychology and gender, family therapy, alcohol and drugs, health psychology, and road safety. Students can also include up to seven electives in areas of interest other than psychology (e.g. human services, science, humanities, criminology, education, public health, or business) to acquire a wide range of vocational skills.

You will also develop your ability to understand and apply psychological principles to personal, social, and organisational issues, as well as high-level communication and social research skills that are valuable in a wide range of professions.

Recommended Study

Maths A, B or C.

Career Options

Psychology graduates have skills that equip them for many professional areas. The analytical, research and interpersonal skills acquired have a high degree of application in areas such as education, human resources, market research, organisational development, policing, health and human services and counselling.

You are encouraged to structure your course to incorporate elective specialisations in other areas to provide a wide choice of career options.

On successful completion of the degree you may either pursue a career in a range of vocations where your skills are valued, undertake further study to become a registered psychologist or seek postgraduate studies in psychology or other disciplines.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

Honours

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so you must be registered with your state registration board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4810 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

Year 1 - Semester 1

Students who commenced prior to 2007 should

contact the Student Information Centre KG-OB601 for enrolment advice.

PYB000 Psychology in Professional Contexts

PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills

PYB100 Foundation Psychology

Health and Society Foundation Unit (see List C)

null

***PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Part-time Course structure

Year 1 - Semester 2

PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B

PYB110 Psychological Research Methods

PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Elective

Year 1 - Semester 1

Students who commenced prior to 2007 should contact the Student Information Centre KG-OB601 for enrolment advice.

PYB000 Psychology in Professional Contexts

PYB100 Foundation Psychology

Year 2 - Semester 1

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

Psychology Elective (see List A or B)

Elective

Year 1 - Semester 2

PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B

PYB110 Psychological Research Methods

Year 2 - Semester 2

PYB203 Developmental Psychology

PYB204 Perception and Cognition

Elective

Elective

Year 2 - Semester 1

PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Health and Society Foundation Unit (See List C)

Year 2 - Semester 2

PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Any first year elective

Year 3 - Semester 1

PYB304 Physiological Psychology

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment

Psychology Elective (see List A or B)

Elective

Year 3 - Semester 1

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

Year 3 - Semester 2

PYB306 Psychopathology

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
or PYB List B elective***

Level 3 Psychology Elective from List B

Elective

Year 3 - Semester 2

PYB203 Developmental Psychology

Elective

Year 4 - Semester 1

Psychology Elective (see List A or B)

Elective

Year 4 - Semester 2

PYB204 Perception and Cognition

Elective

Year 5 - Semester 1

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment

Psychology Elective (see list A or B)

Year 5 - Semester 2

PYB306 Psychopathology

Elective

Year 6 - Semester 1

PYB304 Physiological Psychology

Elective

Notes

Electives can be studied from Lists A and B, or from other courses. The following rules apply:

null

* At least 4 of the 10 electives must be chosen from the psychology electives in Lists A and B, with at least 2 of these electives from List B (this must include PYB350 for those aiming to undertake a fourth year program in psychology).

null

** No more than three introductory or first year units can be undertaken as electives in PY45. Note: All List A and List B Psychology electives are counted as advanced and not first year units.

Year 6 - Semester 2

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR PYB List B elective ***
Level 3 Psychology Elective from List B
null

Notes

Electives can be studied from Lists A and B, or from other courses. The following rules apply:

null

* At least 4 of the 10 electives must be chosen from the psychology electives in Lists A and B, with at least 2 of these electives from List B (this must include PYB350 for those aiming to undertake a fourth year program in psychology).

null

** No more than three introductory or first year units can be undertaken as electives in PY45. Note: All List A and List B Psychology electives are counted as advanced and not first year units.

null

*** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)

Foundation Unit from the list below, and one other elective unit. The Health and Society Foundation Unit can be completed in either 1st or 2nd semester, depending on your choice of unit and its availability. You should enrol in an elective unit in the other semester.

SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
PUB104 Australian Health Care Systems
PUB209 Health, Culture and Society

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Exchange Student, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Manager, Policy Officer, Psychologist, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

List A and List B Psychology Electives

Psychology electives List A

PYB054 Psychology and Gender
PYB067 Human Sexuality
PYB159 Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
PYB207 Psychology in the Community
PYB215 Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257 Group Work
PYB371 Introduction to Road Safety

Psychology electives List B

PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307 Health Psychology
PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology

List C: Health and Society Foundation Units

In your first year of study (or first two years of study for part-time students), you are required to study one compulsory Health and Society

Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) (PY50)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 059989G

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: Full fee tuition \$7,250 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry. Applications submitted by 17 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

International Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry. Applications submitted by 31 October 2009 will be accepted as previously advertised).

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Prof Ian Shochet

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) offers students the option of a postgraduate program to develop more advanced professional knowledge and skills in clinical psychology than offered in the Master of Clinical Psychology. It includes advanced professional coursework units, specialised practical experience and an extended program of research, enabling graduates to undertake positions of greater responsibility in a broad range of clinical settings including hospitals, mental health facilities and other specialised treatment units.

The doctorate emphasises the development of applied research and clinical specialisations within an evidence-based, integrative psychotherapy framework.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four years training or its equivalent with First Class Honours or Honours Class IIA from QUT or another recognised institution. Alternatively, a grade point average of 5.5 or above in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology or equivalent course is required. Applicants are required to provide two referee reports and attend an interview to assess their interpersonal and research skills in a clinical context.

Students who are not already registered with the Psychologists Board of Queensland will be required to register with the Board as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program.

In addition to submission of an admission form (PG Form for domestic applicants, F Form for international applicants) applicants are required to submit a PY18/PY50 Questionnaire and two PY18/PY50 Referee Reports. All forms are available at the following website: <http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/info/forms/>

Advanced Standing

Advanced standing of up to a maximum of 144 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent. Credit will not be granted for previously completed research work.

Course Structure

The doctorate comprises 24 units made up of 10 professional coursework units, 8 research units and 6 practicum units.

Course Articulation

The Master of Clinical Psychology articulates with the Doctor of Psychology (Clinical). Doctorate students who successfully complete the requirements of the masters course may exit with a Master of Clinical Psychology.

International Student Entry

International students or applicants from whom English is not the first or native language require an IELTS score of 7.0 (with minimum subscores of 7.0 for listening, reading, writing and speaking) and need certification by the APS that their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved four years training in psychology or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution.

Applicants are responsible for obtaining and paying the APS for such certification, at a cost determined by the APS. All applicants are required to attend an interview. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone.

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Professional Recognition

The course is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of the APAC, the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists, and the Psychologists Board of Queensland, and provides a graduate with eligibility to apply to register as a psychologist in Queensland or any other state or territory in Australia.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4810 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYN025	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN035	Supervised Practicum 1

Year 1, Semester 2

PYN030	Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
PYN036	Supervised Practicum 2
PYN044	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2

PYN052-1 Research Thesis (Part 1)

Year 2, Semester 1

PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment

PYN037 Supervised Practicum 3

PYN045 Clinical Psychological Interventions 3

PYN052-2 Research Thesis (Part 2)

Year 2, Semester 2

PYN038 Supervised Practicum 4

PYN039 Health Psychology and Rehabilitation

PYN052-3 Research Thesis (Part 3)

PYN053 Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy

Year 3, Semester 1

PYN041 Supervised Practicum 5

PYN052-4 Research Thesis (Part 4)

PYN052-5 Research Thesis (Part 5)

PYN052-6 Research Thesis (Part 6)

Year 3, Semester 2

PYN042 Supervised Practicum 6

PYN052-7 Research Thesis (Part 7)

PYN052-8 Research Thesis (Part 8)

PYN054 Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan

Note: It is expected that PYN053 and PYN054 will be offered in alternate years

Part-time course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYN025 Clinical Psychological Interventions 1

PYN027 Clinical Psychological Assessment

Year 1, Semester 2

PYN030 Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology

PYN044 Clinical Psychological Interventions 2

Year 2, Semester 1

PYN028 Clinical Psychopathology

PYN045 Clinical Psychological Interventions 3

Year 2, Semester 2

PYN039 Health Psychology and Rehabilitation

PYN052-1 Research Thesis (Part 1)

Year 3, Semester 1

PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment

PYN035 Supervised Practicum 1

Year 3, Semester 2

PYN036 Supervised Practicum 2

PYN052-2 Research Thesis (Part 2)

Year 4, Semester 1

PYN037 Supervised Practicum 3

PYN052-3 Research Thesis (Part 3)

Year 4, Semester 2

PYN052-4 Research Thesis (Part 4)

PYN053 Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy

Year 5, Semester 1

PYN038 Supervised Practicum 4

PYN052-5 Research Thesis (Part 5)

Year 5, Semester 2

PYN052-6 Research Thesis (Part 6)

PYN054 Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan

Year 6, Semester 1

PYN041 Supervised Practicum 5

PYN052-7 Research Thesis (Part 7)

Year 6, Semester 2

PYN042 Supervised Practicum 6

PYN052-8 Research Thesis (Part 8)

Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit:
www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

Potential Careers:

Psychologist.

Bachelor of Human Services (SW03)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 058285C

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,875 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: All course enquires to: Social Work and Human Services, email: swhs.enquiries@qut.com or phone 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Course Outline

This course has been recoded SW03 from HH02 for commencing students. Continuing students will continue to enrol in HH02 in 2010 and subsequent years.

The Bachelor of Human Services has a strong focus on contemporary social issues and produces competent human services workers who will care for and protect the rights of people, families and communities. You will complete 24 units of study.

You will specialise in at least one service area:

- child and family services
- corrective services
- disability services
- services to young people

You will develop a range of professional skills such as:

- casework and case management
- social policy processes
- team practice and group processes
- community work
- advanced communication
- social research methods
- Indigenous Australia
- child protection intervention
- human dimensions of space

Professional Practice Placements

You will gain hands-on experience in this course through two professional practice placements.

In first semester of your second year you will explore the diversity of practice methods through the Introduction to Practice. You will undertake a total of 140 hours of volunteer placement/s in a human service agency.

Your theoretical and practical studies will culminate in a 36 credit point Advanced Professional Practice placement in

second semester of your third year. This placement will generally reflect your specialised service context area. You will develop a learning plan in consultation with your agency supervisor and a university staff member. During this 400-hour supervised placement in a human services agency, you will further develop your assessment and intervention skills and your own practice framework. It may be possible to undertake this 12 week placement with an overseas agency.

These professional practice placements provide many valuable opportunities for networking within the human services industry.

NOTE: Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

Service Contexts

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES

Child and family services units provide you with a firm grounding in theories, practices and processes essential for understanding and intervening in family life. You will be introduced to child and family welfare studies and will focus on approaches to supporting families and promoting change. You will also examine core processes and practice skills associated with interacting with children and parents, assessing family life and encouraging participation in decision making.

CORRECTIVE SERVICES

The Community and Youth Corrections unit provides the legislative framework and structures, processes and principles of the youth and criminal justice system. It explores evidence based interventions and provides practice models and assessment frameworks. It provides theory and practice skills for working with Indigenous people and examines the role of practitioners in youth Justice Services and the Department of Corrective Services. The unit's primary orientation is to provide you with a structured opportunity to analyse and understand the operation of the Queensland community and youth corrections settings with offenders and those who are at risk of offending.

DISABILITY SERVICES

Disability services units provide you with a solid foundation for understanding and evaluating the theories, principles, practices and policies underpinning services used by people with disabilities. The aim is to link the social justice, empowerment and human rights issues explored in the more generic units within the degree program to the lives of people with disabilities. You will have the opportunity to explore and evaluate the range of service models relevant to the lifestyles of people with disabilities. The units focus on the quasi-legal and policy aspects of working in disability service organisations, and address some of the ethical dilemmas inherent in human service provision to people with a disability.

SERVICES TO YOUNG PEOPLE

These units help you understand and identify the various ways youth and adolescence are understood, constructed

and portrayed in mainstream media, academic literature and human services. You will critically review the situation of a diverse range of young people and will investigate the knowledge, theory and skills base of a range of contemporary practice arenas, such as juvenile justice and adolescent child protection practice, youth homelessness, youth policy analysis and development.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers.

Other course requirements

Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Hepatitis vaccination

Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

Deferral

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferral.

Further information

For further information phone 07 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social

Work

SWB102 The Human Condition

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

Year 1, Semester 2

SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues

SWB104 Interpersonal Communication

One Human Services elective option (as badged for first year)

SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Year 2, Semester 1

SWB208 Introduction to Practice

SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks

SWB220 Practice Theories

SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List

A Second unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options list

OR

One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

Year 3, Semester 1

SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice

One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List

One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

Any other elective unit

Year 3, Semester 2

SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services

SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

Full-time Course Structure - Mid-Year Entry

Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues

SWB104 Interpersonal Communication

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Note: Students studying part-time should select SWB106 in this semester

Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social

Work
 SWB102 The Human Condition
 SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
 One unit from Human Services first year elective options list

Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations
 SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
 One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
 A Second unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options list
 OR
 One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB208 Introduction to Practice
 SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
 SWB220 Practice Theories
 SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services
 SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
 One unit from Human Services Elective Options List
 One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List
 Any other elective unit

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
 SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

Year 1, Semester 2

SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
 SWB104 Interpersonal Communication

Year 2, Semester 1

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
 SWB102 The Human Condition

Year 2, Semester 2

SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
 Human Services Elective Option

Year 3, Semester 1

SWB208 Introduction to Practice
 SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks

Year 3, Semester 2

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
 Human Services Introductory Service Unit Option

Year 4, Semester 1

SWB220 Practice Theories
 SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 4, Semester 2

SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations
 AND EITHER
 Second Human Services Introductory Service Unit Option
 OR
 Human Services Elective Option

Year 5, Semester 1

Human Services Elective Option
 Human Services Advanced Service Option

Year 5, Semester 2

SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services

Year 6, Semester 1

SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
 Elective

Year 6, Semester 2

SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

TAFE Diploma Structure (for students who have completed an approved TAFE Diploma course)

Year 1, Semester 1

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship
 SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
 SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
 SWB220 Practice Theories

Year 1, Semester 2

SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
 SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
 One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
 A Second unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options list

OR

One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

Year 2, Semester 1

SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice

One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List

One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services

SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

TAFE Diploma Structure - Mid-Year Entry

Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List

Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work

SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks

SWB220 Practice Theories

SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services

SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice

One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List

One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

Elective Options Lists

Human Services First Year Elective Options

EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

SWB212 Community Work

SWB302 Social Policy Processes

SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes

SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space

Human Services Elective Options

EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

SWB211 Casework and Case Management

SWB212 Community Work

SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes

SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space

SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work

SWB302 Social Policy Processes

SWB308 Child Protection Intervention Skills

SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice

Human Services Introductory Service Options (Available Semester 2 only)

SWB204 Child and Family Services: Introduction

SWB206 Disability Services: Introduction

SWB207 Services to Young People: Introduction

NOTE: Students taking the Corrective Services pathway select one of these units or any other corrective services introductory unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Human Services Advanced Service Options (Available Semester 1 only)

SWB304 Child and Family Services: Advanced

SWB305 Community and Youth Corrections

SWB306 Disability Services: Advanced

SWB307 Services to Young People: Advanced

NOTE: Students taking the Corrective Services pathway select SWB305

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Child Care Professional, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Social Work (SW04)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 063034B

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Course duration (part-time): 8 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: All course enquires to: Social Work and Human Services, email: swhs.enquiries@qut.com or phone 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been recoded SW04 from HH05 for for commencing students in 2010 and subsequent years. Continuing students will continue to enrol in HH05 in 2010 and subsequent years.

The Social Work course is modern in design, flexible in delivery and grounded in the real world of practice. It aims to develop effective and ethical social work professionals who are skilled and practical. The teaching staff have extensive experience as social workers, counsellors, political activists and welfare lobbyists. They are passionate about changing systems and structures that result in human suffering and injustice. The course draws on the strong relationships that have been established with government and community agencies at the State, National and International levels. There is a significant emphasis on promoting an inclusive society based on principles of social justice and human rights and respect for the wellbeing and dignity of all people.

Why Study Here?

This course will prepare you to meet the challenges of life as a social worker. Distinctive study pathways are available. The child protection pathway enables students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway provides students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services, creating a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

Career Outcomes

Social Workers are involved with individuals, groups, communities, organisations and broad social systems. The profession has excellent consistent employment prospects

with a variety of government, community and non-government organisations. Employment opportunities exist at State, National and International levels. Social Workers have careers in:

- child protection
- youth services
- mental health services
- health hospital services
- disability agencies
- corrective services
- case management
- income support
- family support/counselling
- school education
- indigenous services
- justice and legal services
- community development
- rural remote services
- international aid
- social policy
- administration

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

Other course requirements

Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

As soon as students accept their offer into the course, they should submit their Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. Students must hold a Blue Card to undertake placement units (SWB309 and SWB408) which may involve contact with children.

If students do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, they will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Hepatitis B vaccination

Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before beginning placements in Queensland Health facilities.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Social Work can be undertaken as either a four year undergraduate program or as an advanced standing two year (5 semester) program following two years of approved undergraduate study. This pathway includes a summer teaching placement. Students may undertake the course in part-time mode. Students wishing to study part-time should contact the Course Coordinator for a progression plan.

Students will complete specialist units in child and family services, corrective services, disability services, or services to young people. Distinctive study pathways are also available. The child protection pathway will enable students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway will provide students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services and creates a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

The social work program involves two placements, each of 490 hours, where the student's skills are further developed in real world settings. Students are able to graduate with honours on the basis of achieving a GPA of a certain standard.

Advanced Standing Program

Advanced Standing allows approved applicants who have completed at least two years of a university degree in a relevant area to complete the Social Work course with a further two calendar years (5 semesters) of full time study. Relevant areas of previous study are:

- Justice Studies
- Law
- Education
- Arts (Humanities)
- Social Sciences
- Psychology or Behavioural Sciences
- Community Welfare and Human Services programs from other universities
- Health including Nursing

As part of this prior study, it is expected students will have completed some units with a focus on social studies, behavioural studies, and interpersonal skills. The number of units in addition to the requirements of the standard 2 Year Advanced Standing Program that students can be required to undertake is limited to two (24 credit points).

If the previous study includes no social studies students can

be required to undertake one unit with a focus on

- understanding society,
- social disadvantage,
- human rights or
- social/legal processes.

If the previous study includes no behavioural studies students can be required to undertake SWB102 The Human Condition or similar. Further, students may be required to undertake SWB104 Interpersonal Communication if previous studies have not included a unit with a focus on interpersonal communication.

Students seeking Advanced Standing should apply for entry to the four year Bachelor of Social Work program and apply for advanced standing (credit) - up to 168 credit points - for previous study. Students who have completed or partly completed a human services degree from QUT should apply for entry to the four year program, and may receive up to 192 credit points. Advice on likely credit can be provided by the Bachelor of Social Work Course Coordinator. Note, that while these guidelines govern advanced standing arrangements, final outcomes will be decided once formal application has been made.

It should be noted that in undertaking the 2 Year Advanced Standing course structure students will undertake their first field placement in the **summer semester** of the first year following two semesters of preparatory units. Those who enter the program in mid-year will undertake their first field placement in the summer following their first semester. Students will need to be available through the summer (November to February) in order to complete the fieldwork component.

Further information

For further information phone 07 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure - full time - 4 year program

Year 1 Semester 1	
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB106	Applied Skills and Scholarship
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
Year 1 Semester 2	
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
Year 2 Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work

SWB223 People, Society and Social Work

Year 2 Semester 2

SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations
 SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
 SWB211 Casework and Case Management
 ELECTIVE One unit from Social Work Introductory Service Options List

Year 3 Semester 1

SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
 SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 3 Semester 2

SWB302 Social Policy Processes
 SWB311 Mental Health and Social Work
 ELECTIVE One unit from Social Work Elective Options List (or another approved unit that develops a skill relevant to social work)
 ELECTIVE Elective

Year 4 Semester 1

SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
 SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice
 ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Elective Options List
 ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Advanced Service Options List

Year 4 Semester 2

SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
 SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Course structure - full time - 2 year advanced standing program

Year 3 Semester 1

SWB223 People, Society and Social Work
 SWB220 Practice Theories
 SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
 ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Elective Options List
 ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Introductory Service Options List

Year 3 Semester 3 (Summer)

SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
 SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 4 Semester 1

SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
 SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice
 ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Elective Options List
 ELECTIVE One Unit from Social Work Advanced Service Options List

Year 4 Semester 2

SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
 SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

TAFE Diploma 3 Year Structure

Note to students

Students should take an enrolment of 3 units per semester in Years 1 and 2 and first fieldwork placement in Summer at end of Year 2. Students may take a Social Work elective option in EITHER Year 2 Semester 2 OR Year 3 Semester 1 to give a wider choice of electives.

Year 1 Semester 1

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
 SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship
 SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 1 Semester 2

SWB211 Casework and Case Management
 SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
 SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Year 2 Semester 1

SWB220 Practice Theories
 SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
 SWB223 People, Society and Social Work

Year 2 Semester 2

SWB302 Social Policy Processes
 SWB311 Mental Health and Social Work
 ELECTIVE Social Work Introductory Services Option
 ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option
 Alternatively, the Social Work Elective Option may be taken in Year 3, Semester 1 to give a wider choice of electives.

Year 2 Semester 3

SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
 SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 3 Semester 1

- SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
- SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice
- ELECTIVE Social Work Advanced Service Option

Year 3 Semester 2

- SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
- SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Course Structure - 4 Year Program Mid-Year Entry

Year 1 Semester 2

- SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
- SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
- SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship
- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Year 1 Semester 1

- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- SWB102 The Human Condition
- EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
- SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

- SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations
- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- SWB211 Casework and Case Management
- ELECTIVE Social Work Introductory Service option

Year 2 Semester 1

- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
- SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
- SWB223 People, Society and Social Work

Year 3 Semester 2

- SWB302 Social Policy Processes
- SWB311 Mental Health and Social Work
- ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option
- ELECTIVE Elective

Year 3 Semester 3

- SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
- SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 4 Semester 1

- SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice

- SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice
- ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option
- ELECTIVE Social Work Advanced Service Option

Year 4 Semester 2

- SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
- SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Course Structure - 2 Year Advanced Standing Mid-Year Entry

Year 1 Semester 2

- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option
- ELECTIVE Social Work Introductory Service Option

Year 1 Semester 3

- SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
- SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 2 Semester 1

- SWB223 People, Society and Social Work
- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

Year 2 Semester 2

- SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
- SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Year 3 Semester 1

- SWB404 null
- SWB401 null
- ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option
- ELECTIVE Social Work Advanced Service Option

Course structure - TAFE Diploma 3 Year Structure Mid Year Entry

NOTE TO STUDENTS

Students may take a Social Work elective option in EITHER Year 2 Semester 2 OR Year 3 Semester 1 to give a wider choice of electives.

Year 1 Semester 2

- SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship
- SWB211 Casework and Case Management
- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

Year 2 Semester 1

SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work

Year 2 Semester 2

SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB311	Mental Health and Social Work
ELECTIVE	Social Work Introductory Service Option
ELECTIVE	Social Work Elective Option

Alternatively, the Social Work Elective Option may be taken in Year 3, Semester 1 to give a wider choice of electives.

Year 2 Semester 3

SWB309	Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
SWB310	Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 3 Semester 1

SWB404	Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
SWB401	Research Methods for Professional Practice
ELECTIVE	Social Work Advanced Service Option

Year 3 Semester 2

SWB408	Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
SWB409	Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Elective Lists

SOCIAL WORK INTRODUCTORY SERVICE OPTIONS

SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
NOTE:	Students taking the Corrective Services pathway select one of these units or any other corrective services introductory unit approved by the Course Coordinator

SOCIAL WORK ADVANCED SERVICE OPTIONS

SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced

SOCIAL WORK ELECTIVE OPTIONS

SWB212	Community Work
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills
SWB312	International Social Work
SWB405	Advanced Project
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space

SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
--------	-----------------------------------

FURTHER ELECTIVE OPTIONS FOR 2 YEAR ADVANCED STANDING COURSE STRUCTURE

SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB311	Mental Health and Social Work
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Corrective Services Officer, Health Policy Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Social Scientist, Social Worker, Youth Worker.

Master of Social Work (SW80)

Year offered: 2010

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 8 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 192

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Mr Ross Daniels

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Date claimers in 2010

SEMESTER 1

Compulsory 2 week on-campus study block

Monday 15 February – Friday 26 February (including Saturday 20 February).

Week 7 compulsory study block

Friday 16 – Sunday 18 April (inclusive).

In week 7 students will be required for either on-campus or be available for on-line (remote) lectures/discussion groups.

SEMESTER 2

Students should refer to the semester 2 timetable for dates of on-campus requirements for individual units.

Overview

Social Work is an exciting, challenging and rewarding profession. This new, innovative and contemporary course provides a high level qualification for the real world of social work practice. It is designed to produce graduates who can genuinely enhance the life quality and human potential of each individual, family, group and community within our society. It reflects a deep commitment to assisting, respecting and empowering the neglected, vulnerable, marginalised and disadvantaged.

The course focuses on the six core areas of social work practice namely direct practice, service management, organisational development and system change, policy analysis and development, research, education and professional development. It enables students to develop the knowledge, practice skills and organisational expertise critical for social work practice. It emphasises core values of social justice, human dignity and human rights and incorporates these into the development of ethical and professional practice frameworks.

The course is deliberately planned using a blend of on-campus and virtual learning, integrated and connected through supervised professional field placements. It seeks to meet each student's professional and personal career aspirations by offering significant flexibility in learning and assessment options including the potential for specialisation. It recognises the diversity of student background and experiences. In particular, it acknowledges the enormous and competing demands that arise from balancing work, family and study. The course makes

strategic use of time on campus with virtual learning using a variety of user friendly information, communication and presentation technologies. This will allow for a significant amount of study to be completed at home and at times of the student's choosing. Throughout the course students will receive considerable support including a one-on-one mentoring partnership with a designated staff member.

The course leads to a wide range of professional Social Work positions involving direct and indirect practice in a range of government, non-government and not for profit organisations at the state, national and international levels. For more details on employment outcomes visit <http://www.hlth.qut.edu.au/swhs/about/jobs.jsp>

Attendance requirements

The course is delivered in a blended mode which combines on campus and virtual learning. Students are not required to attend on-campus lectures each week, however throughout the semester all students must participate in the various virtual activities and forums associated with each unit.

This participation is an essential and mandatory part of attendance, and will require students to have access to a computer with full internet access, webcam and MP3 player (4 gig minimum). In addition to the internet access, the approximate cost of the webcam and MP3 player is \$250. Total costs for a computer, internet access, webcam and MP3player is approximately \$1720.

Students enrolled in units for first semester 2010 must participate in the on campus activities associated with the units and scheduled from Monday 15 February to Friday 26 February at Kelvin Grove Campus. This includes Saturday 20 February but does not include Sunday 21 February.

Students enrolled in units for first semester 2010 must be available for either on campus learning or for virtual learning activities scheduled from Friday 16 April to Sunday 18 April 2010.

Entry requirements

Applicants must have successfully completed a relevant Australian undergraduate degree or equivalent, normally at a grade point average of 4 or above.

Advanced standing

Students who have completed the Bachelor of Human Services degree from QUT or equivalent will receive one semester advanced standing and will be able to complete the course in three semesters over 13 months including a Summer Semester.

Professional recognition

Graduates will be eligible for membership with the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) as this course has provisional accreditation from AASW.

Course structure

Standard 2 Year Program

Students enrolled full-time in the Master of Social Work complete 192 credit points over four semesters.

Students undertaking part-time study may take advantage of Summer Semester offerings to accelerate their course completion

The course includes a minimum of 980 hours of fieldwork placements supervised by a professional social worker undertaken over three Social Work Practice units. Professional Practice 1 and Professional Practice 2 are each 245 hours and Professional Practice 3 is 490 hours.

B Human Services (QUT) Advanced Standing Program

Students who have completed the Bachelor of Human Services degree from QUT or equivalent will receive one semester advanced standing and will be able to complete the course in three semesters over 13 months including a Summer Semester.

Other requirements

Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://bluecard.qut.com>.

Hepatitis B vaccination

Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before beginning placements in Queensland Health facilities.

Course articulation

Students who wish to exit the MSocWk and have completed a minimum of 48 credit points in units within the course, will be eligible for a Graduate Certificate in Social Care which is available as an exit-only option.

Students who wish to exit the MSocWk and have completed a minimum of 96 credit points within the course, will be eligible for a Graduate Diploma in Social Care which is available as an exit-only option

International student entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further information

For further information contact the Social Work and Human Services Academic Program on +61 7 31384697 or swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

SWN001	Planning, Literacy and Research For Professional Practice
SWN002	Trends, Challenges and Opportunities in Social Work
SWN003	Political Economy and Policy Making
SWN004	Professional Communication Skills

Year 1, Semester 2

SWN007	Casework Practice
SWN008	Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice
SWN011	Professional Practice 1
SWN012	Professional Practice 2

Year 2, Semester 1

SWN005	Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition
SWN009	Social Work Assessment and Intervention
SWN010	The Socio-Cultural Context of Professional Practice
SWN006	The Ethical, Legal and Organizational Context of Practice

Year 2, Semester 2

SWN014	Developing Social Work Practice Frameworks
SWN013	Professional Practice 3
SWN015	Transition to Social Work Practice

Full-time course structure for BHumServ graduates

Year 1, Semester 1

SWN001	Planning, Literacy and Research For Professional Practice
SWN005	Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition
SWN009	Social Work Assessment and Intervention
SWN010	The Socio-Cultural Context of Professional Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

SWN006	The Ethical, Legal and Organizational Context of Practice
SWN007	Casework Practice
SWN008	Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice
SWN012	Professional Practice 2

Year 1, Summer

SWN014	Developing Social Work Practice Frameworks
SWN013	Professional Practice 3
SWN015	Transition to Social Work Practice

Part-time course structure including Summer Semester

Year 1, Semester 1

SWN001	Planning, Literacy and Research For Professional Practice
SWN004	Professional Communication Skills

Year 1, Semester 2

SWN007	Casework Practice
SWN008	Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice

Year 2, Semester 1

- SWN002 Trends, Challenges and Opportunities in Social Work
 SWN003 Political Economy and Policy Making

Year 2, Semester 2

- SWN011 Professional Practice 1
 SWN006 The Ethical, Legal and Organizational Context of Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

- SWN005 Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition
 SWN009 Social Work Assessment and Intervention

Year 3, Semester 2

- SWN010 The Socio-Cultural Context of Professional Practice
 SWN012 Professional Practice 2

Summer Semester

- SWN014 Developing Social Work Practice Frameworks
 SWN015 Transition to Social Work Practice

Year 4, Semester 1

- SWN013 Professional Practice 3

Part-time course structure for BHumServ graduates

Year 1, Semester 1

- SWN001 Planning, Literacy and Research For Professional Practice
 SWN009 Social Work Assessment and Intervention

Year 1, Semester 2

- SWN007 Casework Practice
 SWN008 Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice

Year 2, Semester 1

- SWN010 The Socio-Cultural Context of Professional Practice
 SWN005 Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition

Year 2, Semester 2

- SWN012 Professional Practice 2
 SWN006 The Ethical, Legal and Organizational Context of Practice

Summer Semester

- SWN014 Developing Social Work Practice Frameworks
 SWN015 Transition to Social Work Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

- SWN013 Professional Practice 3

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Community Corrections Officer, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Director of Health Programs and Services, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Health Researcher, Health Services Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, School Counsellor, Social Worker, Youth Worker.